

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF MEMPHIS

Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE CITY OF MEMPHIS

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority JUNE 30, 2022

BOARD OF COMMISIONERS

Michael E. Keeney, Chairman
Pamela Z. Clary, Vice-Chairman
Jack Sammons, Secretary
Belinda Anderson
Pace Cooper
Gregory Fletcher
Albert Glenn

OFFICERS AND KEY STAFF MEMBERS POSITION

| MEMBERS | POSITION |
|----------------------------|---|
| Scott A. Brockman, A.A.E. | |
| Sylvester Lavender, C.P.AV | ice President of Finance and Administration and Chief Financial Officer, Authority Treasurer |
| Terry S. Blue, A.A.E | |
| Amber D. Floyd | |
| Jeffrey W. Hanley | Director of Finance and Authority Assistant Treasurer |
| Michael Fulton | Director of Public Affairs and Business Diversity Development |
| James A. Hay II | |
| Nathan Luce | Director of Procurement |
| Jason S. McBride | |
| David Ritter | |
| Zachary Shaw | |
| Julie A. Stewart | |
| Glen A. Thomas | |
| T E Wallace III A A E | Director of Operations and Public Safety |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

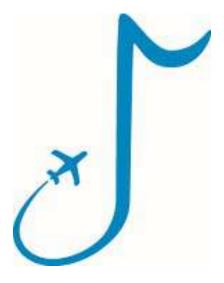
INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Letter of Transmittal and Exhibits | 5 |
|--|----|
| Organizational Chart | 14 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 16 |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS | 19 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: | |
| Statements of Net Position | 39 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 41 |
| Statements of Cash Flows | 42 |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | 44 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: | |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | 79 |
| Schedule of Employer Pension Contributions | 79 |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | 80 |
| Schedule of Employer OPEB Contributions | 80 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 81 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES: | |
| Supplemental Schedule of Net Position Information by Airport | 85 |
| Supplemental Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Information by Airport | 87 |
| Supplemental Schedule of Cash Flows Information by Airport | 88 |
| Supplemental Schedule of Operating Revenues by Source by Airport | 90 |
| Supplemental Schedule of Operating Expenses by Source by Airport | 91 |
| Supplemental Schedule of Debt Service Requirements - Cash Basis | 93 |
| Supplemental Schedule of Changes in Long-Term Debt | 95 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTICAL SECTION

| Operating Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Years | 97 |
|---|-----|
| Net Position - Last Ten Years | 100 |
| Passenger Enplanements Market Share - Last Ten Years | 101 |
| Originating and Destination (O&D) Airline Passengers - Last Ten Years | 103 |
| Cost Per Enplaned Passenger - Last Ten Years | 104 |
| Cargo Market Share Enplaned - Last Ten Years | 105 |
| Landed Weights - Last Ten Years | 107 |
| Aircraft Operations - Last Ten Years | 109 |
| Debt Service Coverage - Last Ten Years | 110 |
| Ratio of Annual Bond Debt Service to Total Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Amortization - Last Ten Years | 111 |
| Airport Debt Per Enplaned Passenger - Last Ten Years | 111 |
| Use of Bond Proceeds | 112 |
| Ten Largest Employers - Metropolitan Statistical Area | 114 |
| Population - Metropolitan Statistical Area | 114 |
| Airlines Serving Memphis International Airport | 115 |
| Employers Located on Airport Property | 116 |
| Full-time Equivalent Employees by Cost Center - Last Ten Years | 117 |
| Insurance In Force | 118 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| SINGLE AUDIT INFORMATION: | |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | 121 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | 123 |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and on Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing</i> Standards - Independent Auditor's Report | 124 |
| Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance | 126 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | |
| | |



INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This Section Contains the Following:

Letter of Transmittal and Exhibits

Organizational Chart



December 20, 2022

To the Board of Commissioners of the Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report ("ACFR") of the Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority (the "Authority") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Finance Division of the Authority. To the best of our knowledge and belief, and as indicated by the opinion of our independent auditors, the enclosed data of the Authority is accurate in all material respects and reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the Authority's financial activities have been included.

In developing and evaluating the Authority's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal control. The objectives of internal control are to provide management with reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and 2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. We believe that the Authority's internal control processes adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance that financial transactions are authorized and recorded properly.

The ACFR is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical and Compliance. Just prior to the Introductory Section is a list of principal officials and the table of contents. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, the Authority's organizational chart and a copy of the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting awarded to the Authority by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Financial Section includes the independent auditor's report, Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") of the financial condition of the Authority, the Authority's financial statements, and supplemental schedules. The Statistical Section includes select financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The Compliance Section includes Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards, the related independent auditor's reports and the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management is required by GAAP to provide a narrative introductory overview and analysis as an accompaniment to the financial statements in the form of MD&A. This letter of transmittal should be read in conjunction with MD&A, which is discussed in the preceding paragraph and can be found in the Financial Section of this report.

Pursuant to Article VII E. of the Agreement between the City of Memphis ("City") and the Authority dated May 26, 1970, an audit of the financial statements has been completed by the Authority's independent certified public accountants, FORVIS, LLP. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Authority for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the Authority's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the Financial Section of this report.

Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards requires the Authority to arrange for an annual audit in conformity with their provisions. Information related to a single audit, including the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards, findings and recommendations, is reported in the Compliance Section of this report. The independent auditors' reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are also included in the Compliance Section of this report.

PROFILE OF THE MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

The Authority is established pursuant to the Metropolitan Airport Authority Act of Tennessee and all amendments thereto. The major purposes of the Authority are to plan, establish, acquire, construct, improve and operate one or more airports within the City and Shelby County (the "County"). The Authority has the power to issue bonds to accomplish any of the purposes authorized by the Metropolitan Airport Authority Act of Tennessee. All bonds shall be payable solely from the revenues, income, and charges of the Authority and such bonds shall not constitute an obligation of the City or County.

The Mayor of the City, with the Mayor of Shelby County nominating two, appoints all members of the seven-member Board of Commissioners (the "Board") to govern the Authority. The Memphis City Council confirms these appointments for a seven-year term. A member of the Board may be removed from office by a two-thirds vote of the Memphis City Council, but only after notice of cause for the removal has been served and the member has been granted an opportunity for a public hearing on the matter.

The Board appoints the President, who is the chief executive officer of the Authority. The President appoints, and the Board confirms, the remaining officers. These officers manage and operate the Authority's airports with a staff of approximately 300 employees, both permanent and temporary.

The Authority prepares an annual budget on the basis established by the 1973 General Revenue Bond Resolution dated June 15, 1973 for all accounts and funds established by those agreements and resolutions, except

construction and debt service funds. The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Authority's financial planning and control. All appropriations, except open project account appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year and must be reappropriated. Since there is no legal requirement to report on the budgetary basis, no budget information is presented in the accompanying financial statements.

The Authority owns Memphis International (the "Airport"), Charles W. Baker ("Baker"), and General DeWitt Spain ("Spain") Airports. Baker Airport is located south of Millington, Tennessee and Spain Airport is located just north of downtown Memphis. Both Baker and Spain Airports serve general aviation and are considered reliever airports for the Airport.

The Airport occupies about 4,600 acres of land in Shelby County and is 13 miles by road southeast of downtown Memphis. The Airport is 99.9% unaffected by impassable weather and handles all types of aircraft. The Airport has four runways equipped with precision instrument landing systems suitable for use by large aircraft and a surface movement guidance system allowing the Airport to operate down to a 300 foot runway visual range. With the completion of the Concourse B Modernization Project, 25 of the 58 gates remain active and all of Concourse A, the remaining portion of Concourse C, and 15 gates on the southwest leg of Concourse B have been decommissioned until demand dictates additional passenger capacity requirements.

FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION

Economic Conditions and Outlook

The United States (US) National economy continues periods of economic expansion to economic recession and various levels of uncertainty. The CY 2021 US Gross Domestic Product (GDP) increased by 5.7 percent compared to the 3.4 percent decrease in CY 2020. Projected median GDP for CY 2022 is estimated at approximately 2.9 percent. The inflation rate in June 2020 was 9.1% with the federal reserve aggressively increasing the fed funds rate in an attempt to bring down inflation. The Memphis Metropolitan Statistical Area ("MMSA") unemployment rate for August 2022 was 4.7%, which was above the State of Tennessee rate of 3.4% and above the national rate of 3.7%. National unemployment for CY 2022 is projected to be in the range of 3.8 to 4.0 percent.

During FY 2022, over 99 percent of Airport enplanement activity was origination and destination (O&D) activity. Of the total FY 2022 enplanement activity at the Airport, American Airlines comprised approximately 37 percent, Delta Air Lines comprised approximately 31 percent of total enplanements, Southwest Airlines about 19 percent, United Airlines about 10 percent with all other airlines (Allegiant, Frontier, Spirit and Air Canada) making up the remaining balance. The outlook for FY 2023 is relatively unknown due to the current economic conditions. The Authority projected, for budgetary purposes, a 14 percent increase in enplanements for FY 2023. The Airport continues to seek additional routes for non-served and under-served markets at the Airport.

The Authority has developed multi-year financial projections, taking into account estimated impacts on the Airport's landed weight, non-airline revenues, amount of leased space in the terminal complex and operating expenses and projects a cost per enplaned passenger ("CPE") to be reasonable when compared to airports of similar size and activity levels.

Cargo air carriers, primarily FedEx Express, continue to have a significant positive impact at the Airport;

accordingly, the Airport handled a total of 4.7 million U.S. tons of cargo in fiscal year 2022. The Airport is ranked #1 in the United States for total air cargo handled, and #2 in the world for total air cargo handled according to statistics reported by Airports Council International, Geneva, Switzerland. Over 84% of the cargo handled at Memphis International Airport was reported as domestic. FedEx Corporation ("FedEx"), the world's second largest express transportation company, is headquartered in Memphis and operates its primary overnight package sorting facility at the Airport. FedEx continues to dominate the cargo business at the Airport, accounting for 99% of all cargo handled at the Airport in fiscal year 2022. FY 2022 cargo activity levels are expected to grow slightly over FY 2021 activity levels keeping the Airport active twenty-four hours a day.

Population and Employment

The MMSA encompasses an over 3,000-square-mile area comprised of Shelby, Fayette and Tipton Counties in Tennessee, Benton, Desoto, Marshall, Tate and Tunica Counties in Mississippi, and Crittenden County in Arkansas. Transportation and distribution services, tourism, technology, healthcare, trade, and construction help make the MMSA a richly diverse economic engine.

The MMSA population was 1,345,425 according to the United Stated 2020 Census, which is up 9% from 2010. Additionally, the population for the MMSA is expected to increase to 1,402,486 by 2025. Shelby County's population for 2020 was 929,744, which was higher than the 927,644 for 2010. More population information can be found in the Statistical Section.

The Airport and the Port of Memphis, as well as the seven federal highways, 15 state highways and two U. S. interstate systems, with a third one under construction, that cross the City, along with its central location in the United States, all contribute to Memphis' position as America's Distribution Center. Accordingly, transportation plays a major role in the economy of the MMSA. More metropolitan markets can be served overnight (within 600 miles) from Memphis than any other city in the central United States. Memphis offers multiple inter-modal transportation options such as air to truck or truck to air, water to truck or rail, or rail to truck. Memphis boasts the fourth busiest inland river port with enhanced inter-modal capabilities.

Visitors are also attracted to Memphis for sporting events such as the Memphis Grizzlies, a National Basketball Association team, the Redbirds, a AAA team affiliate with Major League Baseball's St. Louis Cardinals, Memphis 901 FC, a United Soccer League team, the AutoZone Liberty Bowl Football Classic and the PGA tour's FedEx St. Jude Championship, to name a few. Gaming is also a contributor to the economy of the MMSA, with Southland Casino in West Memphis Arkansas only 7 miles from downtown Memphis and multiple casinos in Tunica County, Mississippi, just 30 miles from downtown Memphis. Memphis also attracts worldwide visitors to Graceland, home of Elvis Presley, St. Jude Children's Research Center, Stax Museum of American Soul Music and the National Civil Rights Museum.

LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

Master Plan/Strategic Plan

One of the tools the Authority uses for long term planning is the Airport Master Plan, which is updated every 7 to 10 years. The Authority issued a Master Plan update in January 2010. This document is prepared with the input

of staff, the community, the signatory airlines, and other key tenants of the Airport. The Master Plan specifies the physical improvements that are needed to meet projections of future demand. It consists of a technical report that specifies the logic and reasoning for proposed capital improvements as well as large scale drawings that illustrate the physical layout of the improvements. The financial implications of a master plan are very important because it serves as the basis for requesting federal funds for the construction of capital improvements proposed in the plan. During FY 2018, the Authority began the process to issue an updated Master Plan that will serve as a flexible and cost-effective guide for the future development of the Airport for the next decade. Capital improvements recommended by the plan are demand-driven, only those that are needed as a result of actual increase in demand will be constructed. In Fiscal Year 2020 the negative impact of the COVID-19 pandemic to airport operations caused the Master Plan to be delayed in order to evaluate future enplanement activity levels and other airport demand metrics. The Master Plan study is complete and currently being offered to the public for comments.

The Authority has also developed a comprehensive Strategic Plan that is updated annually, which identifies and inventories strengths and weaknesses and guides the Authority's operating, capital and financial planning for the next 5-7 years. This Strategic Plan allows the Authority to set goals and to measure the progress in meeting these goals.

Multi-Year Financial Plan

The Authority prepares a Multi-Year Financial Plan, which is updated annually. This plan contains the first year of the proposed annual Operating Budget and the remaining two years reflecting fiscal projections developed through a combination of historical trends, contractual and other known commitments, anticipated changes to future revenues and expenditures, debt service and other reasonable assumptions. The five-year Capital Improvements Plan is updated annually and contains the current fiscal year and the ensuing four fiscal years.

RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

Cash and Investment Management

The Authority uses a portfolio manager to help direct the investment of the Authority's funds and to provide comparative investment market information. Allowable investments are limited to those authorized by the 1988 Bond Resolution. All investments were made in compliance with their applicable resolution or bond indenture.

The Authority invests temporarily idle cash based on their recently updated investment policy which allows for investments in direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the United States Government, obligations of specific agencies of the United States Government, New Housing Authority Bonds or Project Notes issued by public agencies or municipalities and guaranteed by the United States Government, secured negotiable certificates of deposit, commercial paper, secured repurchase agreements and the Tennessee local government investment pool. Investments are insured, registered or held by a trustee in the Authority's name.

The Authority's primary objective under this policy is to preserve the principal of those funds within the portfolio. The portfolio is managed in such a manner that assures that funds are available as needed to meet immediate and/or future operating requirements and that it is managed to maximize the return of investments. At year-end, all Authority investments are presented in the basic financial statements at fair value.

Risk Management

It is the policy of the Authority to eliminate or transfer risk where possible. The Authority currently maintains approximately \$1.3 billion of total insurance coverage. For claims arising out of bodily injury or property damage at the Airport, the Authority carries approximately \$500 million of liability insurance. The Authority also has approximately \$800 million of property insurance on airport properties, which includes flood and earthquake coverage. The Authority or its tenants, within limits and with deductibles approved by the Authority, maintain fire insurance coverage on all buildings at the airports. Contractors and lessees are required to carry certain amounts of insurance. A schedule of insurance in force at June 30, 2022, can be found in the Statistical Section of this report.

In addition to the coverage discussed above, the Authority maintains an Owner Controlled Insurance Program ("OCIP"). OCIP is a method of assuring that all contractors and subcontractors of any tier performing work at a construction project jobsite are provided insurance for Tennessee Workers' Compensation, Employers Liability, and Commercial General Liability, including Completed Operations and Excess Liability. The Authority pays for the full cost of the OCIP and charges those costs back to the projects covered.

The Authority has also implemented various risk control techniques including employee safety and accident training. The Authority's general counsel reviews all contracts and leases.

Debt Management

As part of its strategic and long-term financial planning, the Authority strives to ensure that financial resources are adequate to meet long-term planning objectives. In managing its debt, the Authority strives to achieve the lowest cost of capital, ensure high credit quality, assure access to the capital credit markets, preserve financial flexibility, and manage interest rate risk exposure. See Note 7 of the notes to the basic financial statements in the Financial Section for Long-Term Debt information.

Pension and other Post-employment Benefits

The Authority participates in the City of Memphis Retirement System. A Board of Administration administers the plans under the direction of the City's Mayor. Substantially all full-time salaried employees are required to participate in one of the two plans. The plans provide retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. The Authority is required to contribute at a statutorily determined rate set by the City of Memphis Retirement System funding policy. This policy states "that beginning in the plan year commencing on July 1, 2015, the City will fund the actuarially determined contribution ("ADC") each year over a graduated progress percentage so that in a maximum of five (5) years the City will be funding 100% of the ADC each year. The ADC shall be recalculated each year and the percentage of funding shall be based on the most recent recalculation of the ADC". See Note 11 of the notes to the basic financial statements and the required supplementary information in the Financial Section for more information.

The Authority also provides a supplemental retirement benefit to eligible Authority participants. It is a defined contribution plan under which the Authority makes contributions on a discretionary basis. See Note 12 of the

notes to the basic financial statements in the Financial Section for more information.

In addition to the pension benefits, the Authority provides 80% of the cost of certain health care and life insurance coverage to active employees and provides post-retirement healthcare benefits to eligible employees who retire from the Authority under the provisions of the City's retirement plan. See Note 14 of the notes to the basic financial statements in the Financial Section for more information.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

Concourse B Modernization Project. The Authority's Concourse B Modernization Project construction began in October 2018. The project will create higher ceilings and wider corridors filled with natural light throughout the concourse, add moving walkways, create special purpose public use areas and enhance concession concept opportunities. The Concourse B Modernization Project and related enabling projects are completed and the modernized concourse opened on February 15, 2022 at a total cost of \$245 million.

Consolidated De-Ice Facility (CDF). The Consolidated De-Ice Facility will allow the Authority to address the need for a consolidated de-ice pad to meet regulatory requirements for the collection and management of glycol and related airfield improvements. The CDF Project is comprised of two Phases - Phase I (relocates an existing public street and the construction of a vehicle service road bridge) and Phase II (the construction of 12 De-Ice pads, a control tower, and the related collection system.) Construction bids for Phase I were received in July 2017 and was substantial completed in September 2020. Design for Phase II was completed in November 2019 and bids were received in February 2020 with an anticipated use and occupancy date of November 2022. The total combined cost for Phase I and II is estimated at \$311 million.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada ("GFOA") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Authority for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Authority has received a Certificate of Achievement for thirty-three consecutive fiscal years from 1989-2021. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparations of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR, the contents of which conform to program standards. The Annual Report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA for consideration.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of the financial statements would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Division. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the Division for their help and contributions to its preparation.

Respectfully submitted,

Scott A. Brockman, A.A.E.

Hy Hanley

Swith Brokens

President and Chief Executive Officer

Sylvester Lavender, C.P.A.

Vice President of Finance and Administration,

Authority Treasurer

Jeffrey W. Hanley Director of Finance

Authority Assistant Treasurer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority Tennessee

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

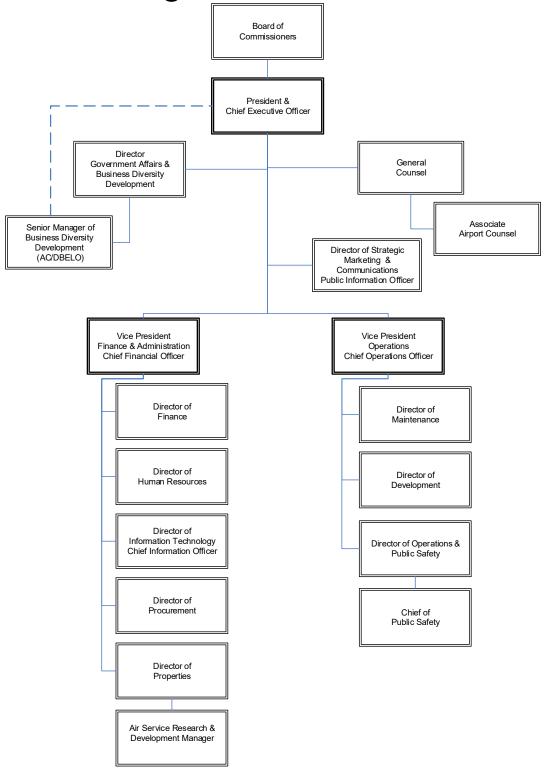
Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

Organizational Chart





FINANCIAL SECTION

This Section Contains the Following:

Independent Auditors' Report

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Financial Statements

Required Supplementary Information

Supplemental Schedules



Independent Auditor's Report

The Board of Commissioners and Management Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority Memphis, Tennessee

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of the Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority (the "Authority"), a component unit of the City of Memphis, Tennessee, as of and for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Authority as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the changes in financial position and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the year ended June 30, 2022, the Authority adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, Leases. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for 12 months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

FORV/S

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
 opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, pension and OPEB information, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audits of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information or provide any assurance.

FORV/S

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplemental schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplemental schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the basic financial statements does not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2022, on our consideration of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

FORVIS, LLP

Memphis, Tennessee December 20, 2022

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

JUNE 30, 2022 and 2021

The following discussion and analysis of the Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority's (the "Authority") financial performance provides an introduction and overview of the Authority's financial activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021. Please read this discussion in conjunction with the Authority's basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements immediately following this discussion.

All dollar amounts, except per unit data, are expressed in thousands.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Authority owns and operates Memphis International Airport and two general aviation airports, Charles W. Baker and General DeWitt Spain. The Authority is presented as an enterprise fund with separate accounts for each of the three airports. The accounts of the Authority are reported using the flow of economic resources measurement focus. The financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, under which revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. All capital assets, except land, avigation easements, and construction-in-process are capitalized and depreciated over their useful lives. See Note 1 of the notes to the basic financial statements for a summary of the Authority's significant accounting policies.

The *Statements of Net Position* present all of the Authority's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of the Authority's financial position. However, the consideration of other non-financial factors, such as changes within the airline industry, may be necessary in the assessment of the overall financial position and health of the Authority.

The Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position present all revenues and expenses of the Authority, regardless of when cash is received or paid, and the ensuing change in net position.

The *Statements of Cash Flows* report how cash was provided and used by the Authority's operating, capital financing, and investing activities. These statements are prepared on a cash basis and present the cash received and disbursed, the net increase or decrease in cash for the year, and the cash and balance at year-end.

In addition to the basic financial statements, this report includes a section for statistical information. This section presents certain unaudited information related to the Authority's historical financial and non-financial operating results, bonded debt activity, capital asset activity, and other demographic information.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 the Authority adopted GASB Statement No. 87, Leases (GASB 87). Fiscal year 2021 has been restated for the adoption of GASB 87. Fiscal year 2020 comparative information has not been restated because it is not presented in the basic financial statements.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIPORT AUTHORITY MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

- Operating revenues of \$101,131 for fiscal year 2022 increased by \$17,934 (21.6 percent) compared to restated fiscal year 2021 revenues of \$83,197.
- Operating expenses, before depreciation and amortization, of \$63,767 for fiscal year 2022 increased by (8 percent) compared to restated fiscal year 2021 operating expenses of \$59,140.
- The Authority's total net position at June 30, 2022 was \$862,173. This is an increase of \$88,240 (11.4 percent) over total net position of \$773,933 restated at June 30, 2021.
- Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation increased by \$77,974 mainly due to fiscal year 2022 net capital additions of approximately \$129,112; offset by the current year change in accumulated depreciation of \$51,138.
- The Authority's total outstanding long-term bonds and notes payable, net at June 30, 2022 decreased by \$35,622 (6.3 percent) compared to June 30, 2021 due to the scheduled principal payments made during fiscal year 2022 and the additional amounts paid towards notes payable.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS FOR RESTATED FISCAL YEAR 2021

- Operating revenues of \$83,197 for fiscal year 2021 decreased by \$21,963 (20.9 percent) compared to fiscal year 2020 revenues of \$105,160.
- Operating expenses, before depreciation and amortization, of \$59,140 for fiscal year 2021 decreased by 9,931 (14.4 percent) compared to fiscal year 2020 operating expenses of \$69,071.
- The Authority's total net position at June 30, 2021 was \$773,933. This is an increase of \$68,377 (9.7 percent) over total net position of \$705,556 at June 30, 2020.
- Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation increased by \$106,798 mainly due to fiscal year 2021 net capital additions of approximately \$164,594; offset by the current year change in accumulated depreciation of \$57,797.
- The Authority's total outstanding long-term bonds and notes payable, net at June 30, 2021 increased by \$110,006 (24.5 percent) compared to June 30, 2020 due to the issuance of the 2021 revenue bonds; offset scheduled principal payments made during fiscal year 2020 and the additional amounts paid towards notes payable.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIPORT AUTHORITY SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

At June 30, 2022, the Authority's net position increased year over year with total assets and deferred outflows of \$1,763,880, total liabilities and deferred inflows of \$901,772 and total net position of \$862,173. A comparative combined condensed summary of the Authority's net position at June 30, 2022, restated 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

| | | Restated | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Assets | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Current assets | \$331,638 | \$329,953 | \$336,370 |
| Net capital assets | 1,125,556 | 1,047,582 | 940,784 |
| Other non-current assets | 293,371_ | 316,831 | 36,296 |
| Total assets | 1,750,565 | 1,694,366 | 1,313,450 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 13,315 | 5,871 | 10,530 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities | 64,252 | 60,920 | 68,697 |
| Long-term liabilities | 561,179_ | 574,378 | 542,952 |
| Total liabilities | 625,431 | 635,298 | 611,649 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 276,276 | 291,006 | 6,775 |
| Net position | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 666,275 | 595,195 | 519,966 |
| Restricted | 218,361 | 149,593 | 164,911 |
| Unrestricted | (22,463) | 29,145 | 20,679 |
| Total net position | \$862,173 | \$773,933 | \$705,556 |

Fiscal Year 2022

Current assets at June 30, 2022 increased by \$1,685 (0.5 percent) when compared to current assets restated at June 30, 2021. This increase was primarily due to an increase of \$17,531 in cash and cash equivalents and investments, \$1,949 in prepaid expenses, \$482 in material and supplies inventory, \$89 in lease receivable, \$171 in accrued interest receivable and \$15 in grants receivable offset by a decrease of \$18,436 in capital contribution receivable and \$116 in accounts receivable. The increase in cash and cash equivalents and investments was mainly due to the receipt of grant proceeds partially offset by funds used in capital projects. The increase in prepaid expenses is due to an increase in prepaid insurance due to the start of a new owner-controlled insurance program for upcoming capital projects. The increase in material and supplies inventory is due to the increased cost of these items including increased inventory related to the newly opened concourse. The increase in lease receivable is due to the addition of certain leases. The increase in accrued interest receivable is due to increased investment yields. The increase in grants receivable is due to a state maintenance grant that was yet to be drawn. These increases were partially offset by decreases in capital contribution receivable resulting from the timing of when capital expenditures were incurred (revenue recognized) and when related reimbursement were received from the grantor agency and in accounts receivable due to timing on receipt of certain year-end invoices.

Capital assets, net of depreciation increased by \$77,974 in fiscal year 2022 compared to restated fiscal year 2021 primarily due to the Authority's ongoing capital improvement program, offset partially by annual asset depreciation. Fiscal year 2022 net capital additions were \$129,112, offset by the current year change in accumulated depreciation of \$50,686.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIPORT AUTHORITY SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)

Non-current assets, other than capital assets, decreased by \$23,460 due to an increase in lease receivable due to the addition of certain long-term leases, offset by a decrease in non-current investments as they were moved to current investments.

The deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2022 were \$13,315, an increase of \$7,444 compared to restated June 30, 2021 of \$5,871. The deferred outflows of resources relates to the loss on bond refundings (the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt) and deferred actuarial loss under GASB 68 and 75. The increase in deferred losses under GASB 68 of \$7,605 was due mainly to an increase in investment losses as compared to the expected return on assets combined with a change in assumptions and an increase of \$126 in deferred losses under GASB 75. This was offset partially by a decrease of \$287 in deferred losses on bond refundings, which is the systematic recognition of interest expense over the remaining life of the old debt or of the new debt, whichever is shorter.

Current liabilities increased from \$60,920 in restated 2021 to \$64,252 in 2022. This increase of \$3,332 (5.5 percent) is primarily due to the increase in current maturities of long-term debt \$7,956, accrued interest payable \$1,235, unearned revenue \$937 and current portion-compensated absences \$171, offset by a decrease in construction contracts payable \$4,756, accrued expenses \$1,868 and accounts payable \$343. The increase in current maturities of long-term debt is mainly due to the reclassification of long-term debt to current maturities based on the debt amortization. The increase in accrued interest payable is due to the increase in debt amortization schedules mainly from the 2021A bonds. The increase in unearned revenue is due to an increase in revenues received. The increase in the current portion-compensated absences is due to an increase in accrued leave. The decrease in construction contracts payable is due to the decreased construction activity at the airport due to the completion of the modernization of concourse "B" and entering the final phase of the consolidated deice facility. The decrease in accrued expenses is due to a reduction in payroll payable at year-end and the decrease in accounts payable is due to decreased large expenses.

Long-term liabilities at June 30, 2022 were \$561,179 a decrease of \$13,199 compared to June 30, 2021 of \$574,378. The decrease in long-term liabilities was due to the net decrease in bonds and notes payable (\$35,622) from the decreasing amortization schedules and debt payments. There is a decrease under GASB 75 OPEB liability (\$1,743) due to experience. These are offset partially by the increase in GASB 68 net pension liability (\$23,914) due to investment losses and changes in assumptions and compensated absences (\$252) due to an increase in accrued leave from current to non-current.

The deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2022 were \$276,276, a decrease of \$14,730 compared to restated June 30, 2021 of \$291,006. The deferred inflows of resources related to the actuarial gains in pension, which are reported in accordance with GASB 68 had a decrease of \$14,075. This decrease was due to the change in the Authority's share of the overall pension liability. The deferred inflow on leases per the GASB 87 calculation had a decrease of \$700. The deferred inflows of resources related to the deferred gains on bond refundings decreased by \$675 due to the continued amortization of the existing gains. These decreases were offset partially by an

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIPORT AUTHORITY SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)

increase in deferred inflows of resources of \$720, related to the actuarial gains in OPEB, which are reported in accordance with GASB 75 due to the change in the Authority's share of the overall OPEB liability.

The largest portion of the Authority's net position is the net investment in capital assets of \$666,275 (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment). The Authority uses these assets to provide services to passengers, visitors and tenants of the airport; accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending or to service the related debt. Therefore, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from operations, since the capital assets themselves are not used to liquidate these liabilities.

Restated Fiscal Year 2021

Current assets at June 30, 2021 decreased by \$6,417 (1.9 percent) when compared to current assets at June 30, 2020. This decrease was primarily due to a decrease of \$48,911 in cash and cash equivalents and investments and \$682 in prepaid expenses, offset by an increase of \$36,327 in capital contribution receivable, \$3,909 in lease receivable, \$2,574 in accounts receivable, \$299 in materials and supplies inventory, \$52 in accrued interest receivable and \$15 in grants receivable. The decrease in cash and cash equivalents and investments was mainly due to maturities of current investments reinvested to non-current investments and an increase in funds used in capital projects offset partially by an issue of new Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A. The decrease in prepaid expenses is due to the use of certain prepaid insurance coverages. These decreases were partially offset by increases in capital contribution receivable resulting from the timing of when capital expenditures were incurred (revenue recognized) and when related reimbursements were received from the grantor agency, in lease receivable due to the GASB 87 restatement, in accounts receivable due to timing on receipt of certain year-end invoices, in material and supplies inventory due to increased cost of fuel and glycol, in accrued interest receivable is due to increased investments and an operating grant receivable.

Capital assets, net of depreciation increased by \$106,798 in fiscal year 2021 compared to fiscal year 2020 primarily due to the Authority's ongoing capital improvement program, offset partially by annual asset depreciation. Fiscal year 2021 net capital additions were \$164,594, offset by the current year change in accumulated depreciation of \$57,798.

Non-current assets, other than capital assets, increased by \$280,535 due to GASB 87 restatement, an increase in maturities of current investments reinvested to non-current investments and increased debt service reserve investments related to the new issue Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A.

The deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2021 were \$5,871, a decrease of \$4,659 compared to June 30, 2020 of \$10,530. The deferred outflows of resources relate to the loss on bond refundings (the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt) and deferred actuarial loss under GASB 68 and 75. The decrease in deferred losses under GASB 68 of \$4,571 was due mainly to a increase in investment gains as compared to the expected return on assets and an increase of \$252 in deferred losses under GASB 75. This was offset partially by a decrease of \$340 in deferred losses on bond refundings which is the systematic recognition of interest expense over the remaining life of the old debt or of the new debt, whichever is shorter.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIPORT AUTHORITY SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)

Current liabilities decreased from \$68,697 in 2020 to \$60,920 in 2021. This decrease of \$7,777 (11.3 percent) is primarily due to the decreases in current maturities of long-term debt (\$7,682), construction contracts payable (\$7,271), accrued interest payable (\$1,165) and current portion-compensated absences (\$69), offset by an increase in unearned revenue (\$4,920), accrued expenses (\$2,087) and accounts payable (\$1,403). The decrease in current maturities of long-term debt is mainly due to the reclassification of long-term debt to current maturities based on the debt amortization. The decrease in construction contracts payable is due to the decreased construction activity at the airport due to entering the final phase of the modernization of concourse "B" and the completion of the airfield maintenance building. The decrease in accrued interest payable is due to the decrease in debt amortization schedules and the decrease in the current portion of compensated absences is due to the decrease in accrued leave from current to non-current. These decreases were partially offset by the increase in unearned revenue due to an increase in revenues received over budget, an increase in accrued expenses due mainly to when invoices are received and when they are paid and an increase in accounts payable due to increased expenses.

Long-term liabilities at June 30, 2021 were \$574,378 an increase of \$31,426 compared to June 30, 2020 of \$542,952. The increase in long-term liabilities was due to the net increase in bonds and notes payable (\$110,006) from the issuance of new Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A (\$118,705), offset by the net of certain debt reclassified as a current liability and the refunding of Airport Revenue Bonds Series 2010A, Airport Revenue Bonds Refunding Series 2010B, 2011A-1, 2011B and 2011D with the issuance of Airport Revenue Bonds Refunding Series 2020A, 2020B, 2021B, 2021C and 2021D (\$8,699) and compensated absences (\$626) due to an increase in accrued leave from current to non-current, offset partially by a reclassification of lease revenue received in advanced to deferred inflows related to recognize rental revenue from FedEx Corporation related to the prior TnANG facility (\$57,887) which was included in the GASB 87 restatement, the decrease in GASB 68 net pension liability (\$19,301) due to a higher investment yield than the assumed discount rate, and GASB 75 OPEB liability of (\$478).

The deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2021 were \$291,006 an increase of \$284,231 compared to June 30, 2020 of \$6,775. The deferred inflows of resources increased \$271,100 due to the inclusion of leases receivable related to the GASB 87 restatement. The deferred inflows of resources related to the deferred gains on bond refundings increased by \$1,199 due to the gains on the Airport Revenue Bond Refunding issues 2020A, 2020B, 2021B, 2021C and 2021D. The deferred inflows of resources related to the actuarial gains in pension and OPEB, which are reported in accordance with GASB 68 and 75 was \$11,932. This increase was due to the change in the Authority's share of the overall pension liability and OPEB liability.

The largest portion of the Authority's net position is the net investment in capital assets of \$595,195 (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment). The Authority uses these assets to provide services to passengers, visitors and tenants of the airport; accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending or to service the related debt. Therefore, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from operations, since the capital assets themselves are not used to liquidate these liabilities.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIPORT AUTHORITY SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONCLUDED)

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION

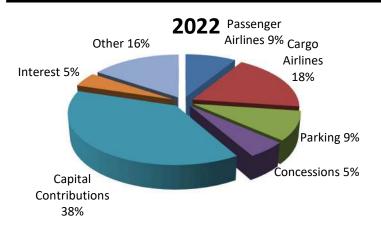
| | | Restated | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Operating revenues | \$101,131 | \$83,197 | \$105,160 |
| Operating expenses | (63,767) | (59,140) | (69,071) |
| Operating income before depreciation | 37,364 | 24,057 | 36,089 |
| Depreciation | (51,138) | (57,978) | (60,427) |
| Operating loss | (13,774) | (33,921) | (24,338) |
| Non-operating income | 32,689 | 37,918 | 20,208 |
| Non-operating expense | (13,185) | (17,720) | (19,722) |
| Loss before capital contributions | 5,730 | (13,723) | (23,852) |
| Capital contributions | 82,510 | 82,100 | 45,065 |
| Increase in net position | 88,240 | 68,377 | 21,213 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 773,933 | 705,556 | 684,343 |
| Net position, end of year | \$862,173 | \$773,933 | \$705,556 |

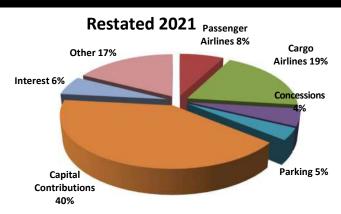
MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY REVENUES BY MAJOR SOURCE

The following table presents revenue by major source for the years ended June 30, 2022, restated 2021 and 2020 and the pie charts show the percentage of revenues by source for the years ended June 30, 2022 and restated 2021. Due to the strong presence of cargo operations at Memphis International Airport (FedEx super-hub and the world's second largest in total tonnage), airline revenues have been separated to reflect separate passenger and cargo categories.

| | | Restated | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Passenger Airlines | | | |
| Passenger landing fee | \$2,858 | \$1,145 | \$4,527 |
| Airline terminal rentals | 15,588 | 13,820 | 18,174 |
| Airline fee payments-FIS | | | 5 |
| Other rentals | 692 | 490 | 650 |
| Total Passenger Airlines | 19,138 | 15,455 | 23,356 |
| Cargo Airlines | | | |
| Cargo landing fees | 30,578 | 31,579 | 32,200 |
| Ground rents | 6,841 | 6,945 | 12,915 |
| Other rentals | 2,347 | 2,361_ | 2,390 |
| Total Cargo Airlines | 39,766 | 40,885 | 47,505 |
| Non-Airline Rentals | | | |
| Concessions-terminal | 1,992 | 1,111 | 1,832 |
| Concessions-rental car | 9,211 | 6,235 | 6,660 |
| Public parking | 19,527 | 10,084 | 14,763 |
| Employee parking | 545 | 464 | 599 |
| GTC rentals | 1,252 | 1,000 | 1,260 |
| Other rentals | 9,700 | 7,963 | 9,185 |
| Total Non-Airline Rentals | 42,227 | 26,857 | 34,299 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 101,131 | 83,197 | 105,160 |
| Non-operating Revenues | | | |
| Interest and investment income | 9,889 | 11,857 | 7,522 |
| Customer facility charges | 5,428 | 4,059 | 5,306 |
| Passenger facility charges | 9,259 | 5,228 | 7,238 |
| Operating grants and other | 8,113 | 16,774 | 142 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues | 32,689 | 37,918 | 20,208 |
| Capital Contributions | 82,510 | 82,100 | 45,065 |
| Total Revenues | \$216,330 | \$203,215 | \$170,433 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY REVENUES





Fiscal Year 2022

Operating revenues of \$101,131 for fiscal year 2022 increased by \$17,934 (21.6 percent) compared to fiscal year 2021 revenues of \$83,197. This increase in operating revenues is primarily due to an increase in public parking (\$9,443), rental car concessions (\$2,976), airline terminal rentals (\$1,768), other non-airline rentals (\$1,737), passenger landing fees (\$1,713), terminal concessions (\$881), ground transportation rentals (\$252), other passenger rentals (\$202), and employee parking (\$81) offset by a decrease in cargo landing fees (\$1,001), ground rents (\$104) and cargo other rentals (\$14). Such activity was due to the residual Airport Use Agreement that requires airline revenues to be recognized to the extent necessary to pay the Authority's operating and maintenance expenses and net debt service requirements, reduced by non-airline revenues.

Non-operating revenues for fiscal year 2022 are comprised of interest income (\$9,889), passenger facility charges (PFC) (\$9,259), operating grants (\$8,032), customer facility charges (CFC) (\$5,428), and gain on disposal of fixed assets (\$81). Total non-operating revenues decreased by \$5,229 in fiscal year 2022 compared to fiscal year 2021 non-operating revenues. This decrease was due to a decrease in operating grants (\$8,683) which included CARES Act funds of \$8,002 and a decrease in investment earnings (\$1,968), offset partially by an increase in PFC revenues of (\$4,031), CFC revenues of (\$1,369) and gain on the disposal of assets (\$22).

Capital contributions, comprised primarily of Federal capital grants, increased from \$82,100 in fiscal year 2021 to \$82,510 in fiscal year 2022 due to increased capital expenditures related to the Consolidated Deicing Facility grants (\$79,600) and other capital project expenditures during the fiscal year.

Restated Fiscal Year 2021

Operating revenues of \$83,197 for fiscal year 2021 decreased by \$21,963 (20.9 percent) compared to fiscal year 2020 revenues of \$105,160. This decrease in operating revenues is primarily due to a decrease in cargo ground rents (5,970), public parking (\$4,679), airline terminal rentals (\$4,354), passenger landing fees (\$3,382), other non-airline rentals (\$1,222), terminal concessions (\$721), cargo landing fees (\$621), rental car concessions (\$425), ground transportation rentals (\$260), other passenger rentals (\$160), employee parking (\$135), cargo other rentals (\$29), and FIS fees (\$5). Such activity was due to the residual Airport Use Agreement

SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY REVENUES (CONTINUED)

that requires airline revenues to be recognized to the extent necessary to pay the Authority's operating and maintenance expenses and net debt service requirements, reduced by non-airline revenues.

Non-operating revenues for fiscal year 2021 are comprised of operating grants (\$16,715), interest income (\$11,857), passenger facility charges (PFC) (\$5,228), customer facility charges (CFC) (\$4,059), and gain on disposal of fixed assets (\$59). Total non-operating revenues increased by \$17,710 in fiscal year 2021 compared to fiscal year 2020 non-operating revenues. This increase was due to an increase in operating grants (\$16,663) which included CARES Act funds of \$16,685, investment earnings (\$4,335), offset partially by a decrease in PFC revenues of (\$2,010), CFC revenues of (\$1,247) and gain on the disposal of assets (\$31).

Capital contributions, comprised primarily of Federal capital grants, increased from \$45,065 in fiscal year 2020 to \$82,100 in fiscal year 2021 due to increased capital expenditures related to the Consolidated Deicing Facility grants (\$62,600) and other capital project expenditures during the fiscal year.

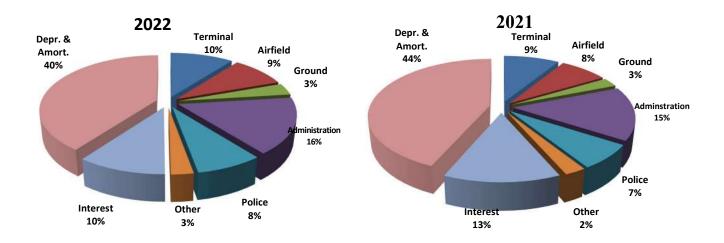
MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORTY AUTHORITY EXPENSES

The following table presents expenses by cost center for the years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 and the pie charts show the percentage of expenses by cost center for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

EXPENSES BY COST CENTER

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Airfield area | \$11,691 | \$10,385 | \$10,616 |
| Terminal area | 13,337 | 12,006 | 11,690 |
| Ground transportation area | 4,467 | 3,484 | 4,537 |
| Administration area | 20,964 | 20,588 | 29,767 |
| Police and operations area | 9,962 | 9,397 | 9,518 |
| Other areas | 3,346 | 3,280 | 2,943 |
| Total operating expenses | 63,767 | 59,140 | 69,071 |
| Non-operating Expenses | | | |
| Interest expense | 13,185 | 17,720_ | 19,722 |
| Total expenses before depreciation and change in | | | |
| accounting principle | 76,952 | 76,860 | 88,793 |
| Depreciation | 51,138 | 57,978 | 60,427 |
| Total Expenses | \$128,090 | \$134,838 | \$149,220 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY EXPENSES (CONTINUED)



Fiscal Year 2022

In fiscal year 2022, the Authority's operating expenses of \$63,737 increased compared to fiscal year 2021 operating expenses of \$59,140 by \$4,627 (7.8 percent). The increase was mainly due to increased terminal building (\$1,331), airfield (\$1,306), ground transportation (\$983), police (\$565), general administration (\$376), field shop (\$110) and other aviation of (\$17); offset by the decrease in non-aviation areas (\$61). The increase in terminal building costs was mainly due to the increase in utilities, elevator, escalator and moving walkways, janitorial costs, repairs and maintenance, supplies and garbage collection fees, offset by a decrease in salaries and benefits. The increase in airfield costs is mainly due to an increase in joint sealant, fuel resale at Baker and Spain Airport, salaries and benefits, repairs and maintenance, offset by a decrease in deicing chemicals, consulting fees, equipment rental, supplies and snow operation expenses. The increase in ground transportation costs was mainly due to the increase in credit card processing fees, contract services for parking management and security, repairs and maintenance, utilities, insurance costs, supplies and salaries for contract employees. The increase in police and operations is mainly due to an increase in security guard services, salaries and benefits, supplies, travel, uniforms and repairs and maintenance. The increase in general administration cost was due to increase in pension expense, insurance, utilities, dues and memberships, travel and training, program and events, professional fees, marketing, taxes and licenses, supplies, offset by a decrease in accounting fees, OPEB expense, repairs and maintenance and salaries and benefits. The increase in field shop was mainly due to an increase in fuel costs, janitorial contract, garbage collection fees, supplies and repair and maintenance, offset by a decrease in salaries and benefits and utilities. The increase in other aviation costs was mainly due to increased garbage collection fees and repairs and maintenance, offset by a decrease in utilities. The decrease in non-aviation cost was due to a decrease in environmental compliance and regulatory compliance and lawn maintenance services, offset by an increase contract services for democrat square and stormwater fees.

Depreciation expense decreased from \$57,978 in fiscal year 2021 to \$51,138 for fiscal year 2022. This decrease of \$6,840 is mainly due to a number of depreciable assets reaching the end of their depreciable life in fiscal year 2021 and therefore reducing the amount of depreciation expense in 2022.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY EXPENSES (CONTINUED)

Non-operating expenses are comprised of interest expenses on outstanding debt. Fiscal year 2022 interest expense of \$13,185 decreased \$4,535 compared to fiscal year 2021 interest expense of \$17,720. This decrease in interest expense was due to a net decrease of \$2,336 in the bond interest expense from the bond amortization schedules combined with a decrease in cost of issuance of \$2,199 related to the Airport Revenue Bonds Refunding Series 2020A, 2020B, 2021B, 2021C and 2021D and the Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A a new money issue.

Fiscal Year 2021

In fiscal year 2021, the Authority's operating expenses of \$59,140 decreased compared to fiscal year 2020 operating expenses of \$69,071 by \$9,931 (14.4 percent). The decrease was mainly due to decreased general administration (\$9,179), ground transportation (\$1,053), airfield of (\$231) and police (\$121); offset by the increase in terminal building (\$316), field shop (\$292), other aviation (\$22) and non-aviation areas (23). The decrease in general administration costs was mainly due to the decrease in OPEB and pension expense, marketing and public relations, travel related expenses, dues and membership fees, programs and events, and training and registration, offset partially by an increase in accounting fees. The decrease in ground transportation costs are mainly due to a decrease in taxi, public parking security guard services, parking management fees, repairs and maintenance, utilities and landscaping expenses, offset by an increase in property insurance. The decrease in airfield costs was mainly due to the decrease in joint sealant repairs and maintenance and equipment repairs and maintenance offset partially by deicing chemicals, salaries and benefits, fire and ambulance protection contract services and utilities. The decrease in police and operations is mainly due to a decrease security guard services, training and registration, ID badges, regulatory compliance FAR part 139, and travel and entertainment offset partially by salaries and benefits. The increase in terminal building cost was due to increase in salaries and benefits, utilities and janitorial costs, offset partially by repairs and maintenance building and equipment, cleaning and sanitary supplies, mechanical and paint supplies, equipment parts and hand tools, program and events, repairs and maintenance security enhancements, garbage services and freight expense. The increase in field shop was mainly due an increase in salaries and benefits, janitorial contract services, supplies and equipment parts, offset partially be a decrease in motor vehicle body repairs maintenance and supplies and building and equipment repairs and maintenance. The increase in other aviation costs was mainly due to increased utilities, offset by decrease in repairs and maintenance and garbage collection fees. The increase in non-aviation cost was due to increase in lawn maintenance services, stormwater fees, janitorial contract services and contract services for democrat square offset partially by decreased in environmental compliance and regulatory compliance.

Depreciation expense decreased from \$60,427 in fiscal year 2020 to \$57,978 for fiscal year 2021. This decrease of \$2,449 is mainly due to a number of depreciable assets reaching the end of their depreciable life in fiscal year 2020 and therefore reducing the amount of depreciation expense in 2021.

Non-operating expenses are comprised of interest expenses on outstanding debt. Fiscal year 2021 interest expense of \$17,720 decreased \$2,002 compared to fiscal year 2020 interest expense of \$19,722. This decrease in interest expense was due to a net decrease of \$4,306 in the bond interest expense from the bond amortization schedules combined with decreased interest from refunding the Airport Revenue Bonds Refunding Series 2010B, 2011A-1, 2011B and 2011D with the issuance of Airport Revenue Bonds Refunding Series 2020A, 2020B, 2021B, 2021C and 2021D, offset partially by the cost of issuance of \$2,304 related to these refunding issues and the Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A new money issue.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY CAPITAL ASSETS

The Authority's capital assets at June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 are summarized as follows:

NET CAPITAL ASSETS

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Avigation easements | \$58,913 | \$46,679 | \$46,679 |
| Land and improvements | 146,554 | 159,853 | 159,913 |
| Buildings | 782,443 | 626,867 | 611,311 |
| Runways, taxiways, and airfield lighting | 776,532 | 774,752 | 774,527 |
| Facilities constructed for tenants | 139,411 | 139,208 | 104,078 |
| Roads, bridges, and fences | 77,358 | 77,358 | 75,388 |
| Equipment and utility systems | 183,423 | 135,979 | 128,188 |
| Construction in process | 246,802_ | 322,079 | 218,097 |
| Total capital assets | 2,411,436 | 2,282,775 | 2,118,181 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 1,285,880 | 1,235,193 | 1,177,397 |
| Net capital assets | \$1,125,556 | \$1,047,582 | \$940,784 |

Fiscal Year 2022

At the end of fiscal years 2022 and 2021, the Authority had \$1,125,556 and \$1,047,582 respectively, invested in net capital assets. During fiscal year 2022 the Authority had net additions of \$128,661 related to capital activities for runway and taxiway projects, building improvements, equipment and roads, bridges and fencing projects, offset by current year depreciation of \$51,138 less deletions of \$451.

During fiscal year 2022, completed projects totaling \$205,455 were transferred from construction in progress to applicable buildings and other facilities capital asset accounts. These major completed projects were related to buildings (\$155,576), equipment and utility systems (\$47,896), runways, taxiways, aprons and airfield lighting (\$1,780) and facilities constructed for tenants (\$203).

The Authority's capital activities are funded through revenue bonds, Federal and State grants and airport revenues. Additional information on the Authority's capital assets is presented in Note 5 of the notes to the basic financial statements.

Fiscal Year 2021

At the end of fiscal years 2021 and 2020, the Authority had \$1,047,582 and \$940,784 respectively, invested in net capital assets. During fiscal year 2021 the Authority had net additions of \$164,594 related to capital activities for runway and taxiway projects, building improvements, equipment and roads, bridges and fencing projects, offset by current year depreciation of \$59,978 less deletions of \$182.

During fiscal year 2021, completed projects totaling \$60,803 were transferred from construction in progress to applicable buildings and other facilities capital asset accounts. These major completed projects were related to buildings (\$52,130), equipment and utility systems (\$6,601), runways, taxiways, aprons and airfield lighting (\$1,755), facilities constructed for tenants (\$219) and roads, bridges and fences (\$98).

The Authority's capital activities are funded through revenue bonds, Federal and State grants and airport revenues. Additional information on the Authority's capital assets is presented in Note 5 of the notes to the basic financial statements.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY DEBT ACTIVITY

The Authority's outstanding bonds and notes payable, net of any premiums or discounts, at June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 are summarized as follows:

BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bonds: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Airport Revenue | \$485,645 | \$503,560 | \$441,095 |
| Unamortized bond premiums | 50,500 | 57,854 | 15,676 |
| Notes payable | 15,245 | 17,642 | 19,961 |
| Current portion of bonds and notes payable | (28,268) | (20,312) | (27,994) |
| Total long-term bonds and notes payable | \$523,122 | \$558,744 | \$448,738 |

Fiscal Year 2022

The Authority's June 30, 2022 total long-term bonds and note payable, net, of \$523,122 decreased \$35,622 (6.4 percent) compared to the June 30, 2021 total of \$558,744. The decrease in the total long-term bonds and note payable, net outstanding was mainly due to certain debt reclassified as current liability as it is due within one year of \$28,268 and the amortization of \$7,354 for bond premium costs.

In February 2020, the Authority extended its revolving line of credit of \$20,000 with a bank. The purpose for this line of credit is to provide temporary funding for capital improvements and capital cash flow requirements. At June 30, 2022, the Authority had not drawn on this line of credit.

More detailed information related to long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of the notes to the basic financial statements.

Fiscal Year 2021

The Authority's June 30, 2021 total long-term bonds and note payable, net, of \$558,744 increased \$110,006 (24.5 percent) compared to the June 30, 2020 total of \$448,738. The increase in the total long-term bonds and note payable, net outstanding was mainly due to the issuance of new Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A (\$118,705), offset by the net of certain debt reclassified as a current liability and the refunding of Airport Revenue Bonds Series 2010A, Airport Revenue Bonds Refunding Series 2010B, 2011A-1, 2011B and 2011D with the issuance of Airport Revenue Bonds Refunding Series 2020A, 2020B, 2021B, 2021C and 2021D (\$8,699), certain debt reclassified as a current liability as it is due within one year of \$20,312 and the amortization of \$4,983 for bond premium costs.

In February 2020, the Authority extended its revolving line of credit of \$20,000 with a bank. The purpose for this line of credit is to provide temporary funding for capital improvements and capital cash flow requirements. At June 30, 2021, the Authority had not drawn on this line of credit.

More detailed information related to long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of the notes to the basic financial statements.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY DEBT ACTIVITY (CONCLUDED)

DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE

Airport revenue bond resolution covenants require that revenues available to pay debt service, as defined in the bond resolution, are equal to a minimum of 125 percent of the debt service on airport revenue bonds. Coverage ratios for fiscal years 2022, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

COVERAGE RATIO

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| Airport Revenue Bonds | 156% | 146% | 131% |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY AIRPORT ACTIVITIES AND HIGHLIGHTS

AIRLINE ACTIVITY

During fiscal year 2022, 4,163,683 passengers traveled through the Airport, an increase of 66.6 percent over the 2,499,186 passengers in fiscal year 2021. Additionally, aircraft landed weight decreased from 27,031,992 per thousand-pound units in fiscal year 2021 to 26,588,464 per thousand-pound units in fiscal year 2022. These changes in activity were realized due to the increase in passenger traffic due to the recovery of traffic from the worldwide COVID-19 pandemic and the decrease in cargo airline activity.

Air Cargo activity decreased in fiscal year 2022 by 8.0%, and Memphis remained the United States' largest cargo airport, and the world's second largest cargo airport with approximately 4.7 million and 5.1 million U.S. tons of total cargo in fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively. Cargo activity at the Airport is dominated by FedEx Express, which has its corporate headquarters and operates its worldwide super-hub from Memphis.

The Authority's Airport Use and Lease Agreement, in effect with seven airlines known collectively as the signatory airlines, establishes the rates and charges methodology for the signatory airlines and their affiliates each year. The current amendment expires on June 30, 2023 with the option to extend one year. Landing fees and rates for non-signatory and non-scheduled airlines are assessed at 115 percent and 125 percent, respectively, of the signatory rates.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY AIRPORT ACTIVITIES AND HIGHLIGHTS (CONTINUED)

RATES AND CHARGES

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Terminal Average Square Foot Rate | \$69.99 | \$77.01 | \$70.86 | \$69.81 |
| Cargo Building Square Foot Rate | \$12.00 | \$12.00 | \$12.00 | \$12.00 |
| Aircraft Loading Position | | | | |
| Rate per Linear Foot | \$484.28 | \$363.15 | \$350.28 | \$336.70 |
| Signatory Landing Fee-per 1,000 lbs. unit | \$1.27 | \$1.29 | \$1.25 | \$1.24 |

Cost per enplaned passenger ("CPE") is a measure used by the airline industry to reflect the relative costs a passenger airline pays to operate at an airport based upon the number of enplaned passengers for that airport. That measure, however, is not exact for comparison, as not all airports calculate the number in the same way and cautions should be taken when comparing individual or groups of airports.

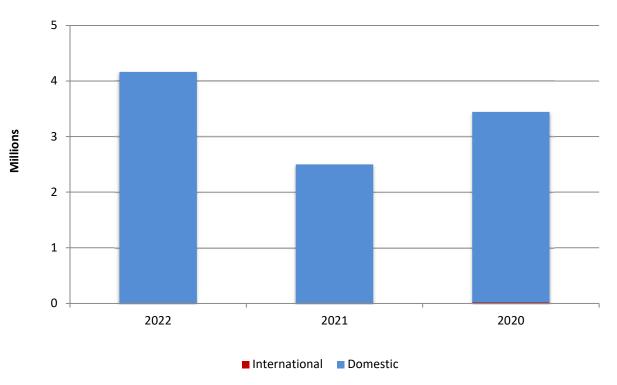
COST PER ENPLANED PASSENGER

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Average Cost Per Enplaned Passenger | \$7.89 | \$14.17 | \$11.32 |

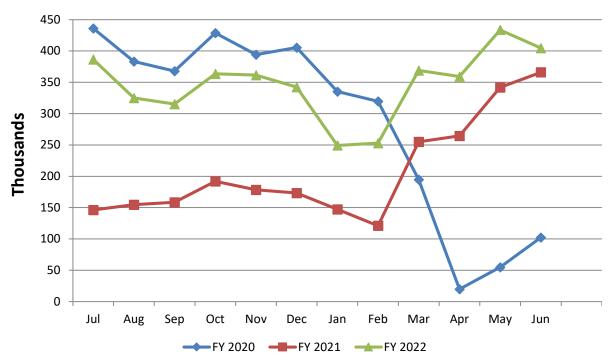
Selected statistical information about total passengers, total cargo, aircraft landed weight, and air carrier movements for the past three years is presented in the table and graphs below.

| | | TOTAL CARGO | AIRCRAFT | |
|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | TOTAL | HANDLED | LANDED WEIGHT | AIR CARRIER |
| FIS CAL YEAR | PASSENGERS | (U.S. TONS) | (1000 POUND UNITS) | MOVEMENTS |
| 2022 | 4,163,683 | 4,698,115 | 26,588,464 | 185,800 |
| 2021 | 2,499,186 | 5,104,800 | 27,031,992 | 183,314 |
| 2020 | 3,442,613 | 4,785,659 | 26,727,490 | 188,494 |

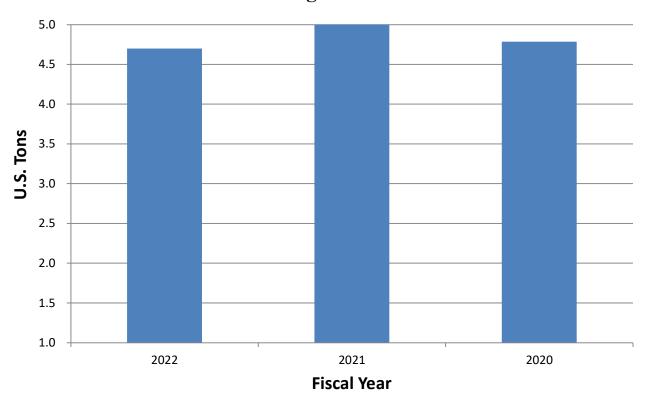


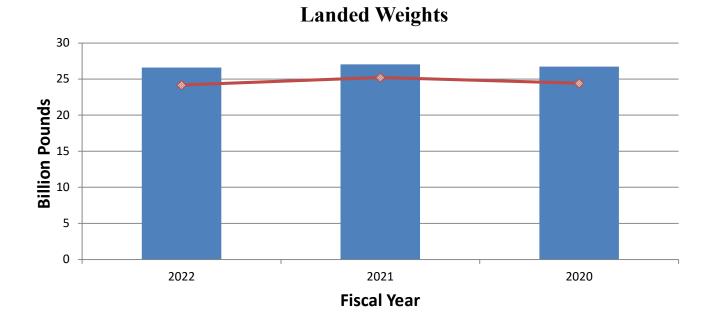


Monthly Passengers



Cargo Handled

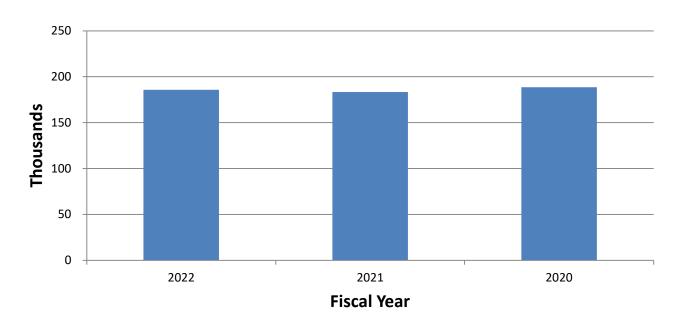




Total

→Cargo

Air Carrier Movements



MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY FUTURE OUTLOOK

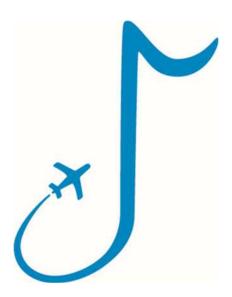
As COVID-19 restrictions have been lifted locally and globally, there has been a surge in air travel that has pushed passenger activity closer to pre-pandemic levels. The Authority is cautiously optimistic about this news, but other concerns related to air travel are now apparent. With the industry wide shortage of pilots and flight crews, expansion of air traffic past current levels can increase but possibly at a slower rate. Economic concerns are also providing some headwinds for continued growth. Some of these concerns include current rate of inflation and the cost and available supply of fuel. These impact not only passenger air travel but our large cargo operations as well.

The Authority has conservatively budgeted that fiscal year 2023 enplanements will be 104% of fiscal year 2019 (the last full fiscal year with no COVID-19 impact) enplanements increasing projected future period non-airline revenues such as concession, rental car, and public parking revenues. As well, fiscal year 2023 operating and capital expenses were returned to a normal operating level, and with the assistance of the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (\$14.4 million) the Authority developed, on a budgetary basis, terminal and airfield rates and charges with a nominal increase over fiscal year 2022.

The Airport continues to work with its existing passenger airline partners and other carriers not currently serving Memphis to identify new and existing air service enhancements opportunities.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Authority's finances for all those with an interest in its finances. Questions concerning any of the information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority, 2491 Winchester Road, Suite 113, Memphis, Tennessee 38116-3856.



MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | 2022 | Restated 2021 |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| UNRESTRICTED ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$49,384 | \$53,495 |
| Investments | 11,940 | Ψ23,173 |
| Accounts receivable | 5,291 | 5,593 |
| Lease receivable | 3,998 | 3,909 |
| Accrued interest receivable | 4 | 2,707 |
| Materials and supplies inventory | 2,695 | 2,213 |
| Prepaid expenses | 3,730 | 1,781 |
| Grants receivable | 30 | 15 |
| Total current unrestricted assets | 77,072 | 67,006 |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS | 17,072 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 68,033 | 199,200 |
| Investments | 150,301 | 9,432 |
| Accounts receivable - passenger facility charges | 809 | 740 |
| Accounts receivable - customer facility charges | 210 | 93 |
| Accrued interest receivable | 876 | 709 |
| Capital contributions receivable | 34,337 | 52,773 |
| Total current restricted assets | 254,566 | 262,947 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 331,638 | 329,953 |
| TOTAL CORRENT ASSETS | 331,036 | 329,933 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| UNRESTRICTED ASSETS | | |
| Lease receivable | 216,792 | 212,283 |
| Net pension asset | | 85 |
| Total non-current restricted assets | 216,792 | 212,368 |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS | | |
| Investments | 76,579 | 104,463 |
| Total non-current restricted assets | 76,579 | 104,463 |
| GADYEAT AGGETEG | | |
| CAPITAL ASSETS | 146554 | 150.053 |
| Land and improvements | 146,554 | 159,853 |
| Avigation easements | 58,913 | 46,679 |
| Depreciable capital assets | 672.207 | 519.071 |
| (less accumulated depreciation of \$1,285,880 and \$1,235,193) | 673,287 | 518,971 |
| Construction in progress | 246,802 | 322,079 |
| Total capital assets, net | 1,125,556 | 1,047,582 |
| TOTAL AGGETS | 1,418,927 | 1,364,413 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$1,750,565 | \$1,694,366 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Deferred loss on refundings | \$369 | \$656 |
| Deferred actuarial losses - pension | 11,909 | 4,304 |
| Deferred actuarial losses - OPEB | 1,037 | 911 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | \$13,315 | \$5,871 |
| See notes to basic financial statements. | | |
| · | | |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | 2022 | Restated |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| LIABILITIES | | <u>2021</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Payable from unrestricted assets | | |
| Accounts payable | \$4,471 | \$4,814 |
| Accrued expenses | 1,928 | 3,796 |
| Current portion - compensated absences | 561 | 390 |
| Unearned revenue | 8,840 | 7,903 |
| Total payable from unrestricted assets | 15,800 | 16,903 |
| Payable from restricted assets | | |
| Construction contracts payable | 10,055 | 14,811 |
| Accrued interest payable | 10,129 | 8,894 |
| Current maturities of long-term debt | 28,268 | 20,312 |
| Total payable from restricted assets | 48,452 | 44,017 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 64,252 | 60,920 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Compensated absences | 2,436 | 2,184 |
| Net pension liability | 23,914 | |
| Net OPEB liability | 11,707 | 13,450 |
| Bonds and notes payable, net of current maturities | 523,122 | 558,744 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | 561,179 | 574,378 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$625,431 | \$635,298 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Deferred gain on refundings | \$524 | \$1,199 |
| Deferred actuarial gains - pension | 2,276 | 16,351 |
| Deferred actuarial gains - OPEB | 3,076 | 2,356 |
| Deferred inflow on leases | 270,400 | 271,100 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | \$276,276 | \$291,006 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$666,275 | \$595,195 |
| Restricted | | |
| Net pension asset | | 85 |
| Capital acquisition | 218,361 | 149,508 |
| Unrestricted | (22,463) | 29,145 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$862,173 | \$773,933 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | | Restated |
|--|-------------|-----------|
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | |
| Airfield | \$41,603 | \$40,753 |
| Terminal building | 20,081 | 16,972 |
| Ground transportation | 31,948 | 18,765 |
| Other aviation areas | 5,780 | 5,160 |
| Non-aviation areas | 1,719 | 1,547 |
| Total operating revenues | 101,131 | 83,197 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | |
| Airfield | 11,691 | 10,385 |
| Terminal building | 13,337 | 12,006 |
| Ground transportation | 4,467 | 3,484 |
| General administration | 20,964 | 20,588 |
| Police | 9,962 | 9,397 |
| Field shop | 1,961 | 1,851 |
| Other aviation areas | 322 | 305 |
| Non-aviation areas | 1,063 | 1,124 |
| Total operating expenses before depreciation | 63,767 | 59,140 |
| DEPRECIATION | 51,138_ | 57,978 |
| OPERATING LOSS | (13,774) | (33,921) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | |
| Interest and investment income | 9,889 | 11,857 |
| Interest expense | (13,185) | (17,720) |
| Customer facility charges | 5,428 | 4,059 |
| Passenger facility charges | 9,259 | 5,228 |
| Operating grants | 8,032 | 16,715 |
| Gain on disposal/sale of capital assets | 81 | 59 |
| Total non-operating revenues, net | 19,504 | 20,198 |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 5,730 | (13,723) |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 82,510 | 82,100 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | 88,240 | 68,377 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION: BEGINNING OF YEAR | 773,933 | 705,556 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION, END OF YEAR | \$862,173 | \$773,933 |
| Converted to having financial statements | | |

See notes to basic financial statements.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

See notes to basic financial statements.

| | 2022 | Restated 2021 |
|---|-----------|---------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$98,242 | \$78,114 |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services | (33,533) | (29,319) |
| Cash paid to employees for services | (34,453) | (25,391) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | 30,256 | 23,404 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING | | |
| Operating grants received | 8,017 | 16,700 |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing | 8,017 | 16,700 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | -0 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 81 | 59 |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (133,868) | (172,047) |
| Principal paid on long-term debt and notes payable | (20,312) | (207,373) |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | (10.500) | 315,879 |
| Interest paid on long-term debt and notes payable | (19,692) | (23,528) |
| Interest received on lease receivable | 10,905 | 9,974 |
| Capital contributions received | 100,946 | 45,773 |
| Customer facility charges | 5,359 | 4,059 |
| Passenger facility charges | 9,142 | 4,525 |
| | (47,439) | (22,679) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | (196,410) | (93,732) |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investment securities | 67,065 | 74,327 |
| Interest and dividends on investments | 3,233 | 2,855 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (126,112) | (16,550) |
| NET CHANGE IN CASH | (135,278) | 875 |
| Beginning of year | 252,695 | 251,820 |
| End of year | \$117,417 | \$252,695 |
| CASH, END OF YEAR CONSISTS OF | | |
| Unrestricted | \$49,384 | \$53,495 |
| Restricted | 68,033 | 199,200 |
| TOTAL CASH, END OF YEAR | \$117,417 | \$252,695 |
| | | |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | 2022 | Restated 2021 |
|--|------------|---------------|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH | <u>·</u> | |
| PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Operating loss | (\$13,774) | (\$33,921) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided | | |
| by operating activities: | | |
| Depreciation | 51,138 | 57,978 |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts receivable | 31 | 32 |
| Decrease (increase) in assets: | | |
| Receivables | 271 | (1,903) |
| Lease Receivable | (5,298) | (2,979) |
| Materials and supplies inventory | (482) | (299) |
| Prepaid expenses | (1,949) | 682 |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable | (448) | 1,382 |
| Accrued expenses | (1,340) | 1,125 |
| Net pension liability | 2,319 | (3,165) |
| Net OPEB liability | (1,149) | (448) |
| Unearned revenue | 937 | 4,920 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$30,256 | \$23,404 |

NON-CASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES AND INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Investments decreased by \$3,277 in fiscal year 2022 and decreased by \$774 in fiscal year 2021 due to the change in fair value.

During fiscal year 2021, the Authority issued airport revenue refunding bonds to refund separately issued revenue bonds resulting in a non-cash reduction of debt in the amount of \$30,565.

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- A. **Organization** The Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority (the "Authority") is a body politic and corporate of the State of Tennessee, created in 1969 pursuant to the Metropolitan Airport Authority Act. The Authority is governed by a seven-member Board of Commissioners (the "Board"), who is appointed by the Mayor of the City of Memphis (the "City"), with two members nominated by the Mayor of Shelby County (the "County"). The Memphis City Council confirms all members. The Authority owns and operates the Memphis International Airport (the "Airport") and two general aviation reliever airports Charles W. Baker Airport and General DeWitt Spain Airport. The Authority is reported as a component unit of the City.
- B. Basis of Accounting The Authority is presented as an enterprise fund with separate accounts for each of the three airports. The accounts of the Authority are reported using the flow of economic resources measurement focus. The financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, under which revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. An enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intent of the Board is that the costs of providing services on a continuing basis be recovered through user charges.

Operating revenues and expenses – Revenues from landing fees, terminal area use charges, cargo building space rentals, parking revenues and concession revenues are reported as operating revenues. Transactions related to financing and investing activities are reported as non-operating revenues. Salaries and wages, repair and maintenance, professional and engineering services, and other expenses that relate to airport operations are reported as operating expenses. Interest expense and financing costs are reported as non-operating expenses.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, the Authority applies all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board ("APB") Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins ("ARBs") issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, which were codified into a single source for governmental standards.

C. **Budgets** – In accordance with the Metropolitan Airport Authority Act, the City entered into an agreement dated May 26, 1970 with the Authority, which transferred all airport properties, functions, and outstanding obligations to the Authority. Provisions of the agreement require the Authority to prepare an annual operating budget, which must be filed with the City. A five-year capital improvement program, including modifications and reasons for such modifications, is also required to be submitted each year. Even though the budgets are required to be filed with the City, the Board is responsible for approving the budget and any subsequent revisions.

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The Airline Airport Affairs Committee, composed of signatory airlines, reviews the proposed annual budget, which is the basis for rates and charges under basic airport leases. This committee and other users may present objections and, if not adequately addressed, force a public hearing. Once adopted and issued, users have sixty days to respond after which time the budget becomes effective.

The Authority is not required to demonstrate statutory compliance with its annual operating budget. Accordingly, budgetary data is not included in the basic financial statements. All budgets are prepared in accordance with the Airport Use and Lease Agreement and in conformance with requirements contained in bond resolutions. Unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end.

D. **Investments** – Investments are reported at fair value with the exception of nonnegotiable investment contracts, which are reported at cost. The investment portfolio is managed to maintain the preservation of the principal of those funds within the portfolio, while maintaining enough liquidity to meet immediate and/or future operating requirements, and to maximize the return on investments while remaining within the context of these parameters.

Investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired, if any, are considered to be cash equivalents.

- E. **Materials and Supplies Inventory** Inventory is valued at the lower of cost, determined on an average cost method, or net realizable value.
- F. **Restricted Assets** The bond indentures and bond resolutions authorizing the issuance of bonds require segregation of cash and investments into restricted accounts. Additionally, certain assets are restricted by the Board or by regulatory agencies (Note 4).
- G. Leases The Authority is lessor under numerous lease agreements. The Authority recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the financial statements. At the commencement of a lease, the Authority initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

The Authority monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

H. Capital Assets – Assets with a cost of ten thousand dollars or more are capitalized. Capital assets are stated at cost when purchased or acquisition value when donated, less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets.

The estimated lives by general classification are as follows:

| Asset Classification | Years |
|--|-------|
| Runways, taxiways, aprons, and airfield lighting | 15-30 |
| Buildings | 10-40 |
| Facilities constructed for tenants | 18 |
| Roads, bridges, and fences | 20 |
| Equipment and utility systems | 3-40 |

Avigation easements have an indefinite life and are not subject to amortization.

- I. **Original Issue Discount/Premium** Original issue discounts and premiums are netted against the bond payable account and amortized over the lives of their respective bond issues using the interest method.
- J. Capital Contributions Grants from Federal, State and local governments and private enterprises are received for payment of costs related to various property acquisitions and construction projects and for debt retirement. Grants are recorded when all applicable eligibility requirements are met.
- K. Compensated Absences Substantially all employees receive compensation for vacations, holidays, illness, and certain other qualifying absences. Liabilities relating to these absences are recognized as incurred.
- L. **Retirement Systems** The Authority currently funds pension costs, which are composed of normal cost and amortization of unfunded prior service costs (Note 11).
- M. **Taxes** The Authority is exempt from payment of federal and state income, property, and certain other taxes.
- N. **Use of Estimates** The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

- O. **Risk Management** The Authority purchases commercial insurance coverage for claims arising out of bodily injury or property damage as well as property insurance on airport properties, which includes earthquake and flood coverage. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage in the current year. Additionally, there were no significant settlements, which exceeded insurance coverage for each of the past three years. The Authority is a member of both the City health insurance program and the self-insured fund for health and medical benefits. The City's Health Insurance-Internal Service Fund charges premiums which are used to pay claims and fund the accrual for "incurred but not reported" claims and administrative costs of its health and medical benefits program.
- P. **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources** In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as outflow of resources (expense) until then. In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.
- Q. **Net Position** The Authority recognizes the difference between its assets plus deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources as net position. Net position categories include:
 - i. Net investment in capital assets comprised of the Authority's capital assets, net of depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of bonds and notes that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Applicable deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are also included in this component of net position, if any.
 - ii. Restricted for debt service comprised of the Authority's assets, mainly cash and investments, restricted by bond resolution to be used in paying debt service obligations.
 - iii. Restricted for capital acquisition comprised of the Authority's assets restricted by contributors, bond resolutions, and state and federal regulations to be used in purchasing or construction of capital items or improvements reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, if any, related to these assets.
 - iv. Restricted for net pension asset comprised of the net pension asset which is not available for current expenditures.
 - v. Unrestricted the remaining balance of the net amount of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital or the restricted components of net position.

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

- R. **Net Position Flow Assumption** Sometimes the Authority will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the Authority's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.
- S. **Fair Value Measurement** Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value in the statement of net position are categorized based on the level of judgement associated with the inputs used to measure their fair value. Level inputs are as follows:
 - Level 1 Values are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets in active markets accessible at the measurement date.
 - Level 2 Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets in active markets, quoted prices from those willing to trade in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by market data for the term of the instrument. Such inputs include market interest rates and volatilities, spreads and yield curves.
 - Level 3 Certain inputs are unobservable (supported by little or no market activity) and significant to the fair value measurement. Unobservable inputs reflect the Authority's best estimate of what hypothetical market participants would use to determine a transaction price for the asset or liability at the reporting date.

Fair value disclosures are provided in Note 3 of the notes to the basic financial statements.

T. **Change in Accounting Principles** - Lease accounting: in fiscal year 2022, the Authority adopted GASB No. 87, *Leases*, and subsequently restated fiscal year 2021 to reflect this adoption for comparable purposes.

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, has the objective to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONCLUDED)

activities.

The following table summarized the effects of GASB No. 87 in the statements of net position as of June 30, 2021, and the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in net position for the year ended June 30, 2021:

| | As | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | previously | | |
| | reported | Recording | As adjusted |
| | June 30, | Effects of | June 30, |
| | 2021 | GASB 87 | 2021 |
| Total Assets | 1,478,174 | 216,192 | 1,694,366 |
| Deferred Outflows of resources | 5,871 | - | 5,871 |
| Total Liabilities | 693,185 | (57,887) | 635,298 |
| Deferred inflow of resources | 19,906 | 271,100 | 291,006 |
| Net Position | 770,954 | 2,979 | 773,933 |
| | | | - |
| Total operating revenues | 90,192 | (6,995) | 83,197 |
| Total operating expenses | 117,118 | - | 117,118 |
| Non-operating revenues, net | 10,224 | 9,974 | 20,198 |
| Capital contributions | 82,100 | - | 82,100 |
| Change in net position | 65,398 | 2,979 | 68,377 |
| | | | _ |
| Net position - beginning | 705,556 | - | 705,556 |
| Net position - endings | 770,954 | 2,979 | 773,933 |
| | | | |

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

A. **Deposits** – Cash deposits as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, had a carrying value of \$116,035 and \$252,692, respectively. These deposits consisted of interest bearing and non-interest bearing demand accounts. Petty cash as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 was \$3 and \$3, respectively. The Authority had cash equivalents, consisting primarily of liquid asset funds, at June 30, 2022 and 2021 of \$1,379 and \$0, respectively.

Custodial credit risk – In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned. The Authority's policy is for the deposits to be collateralized through the State of Tennessee collateral pool or for collateral to be pledged on such deposits held by the custodian. State statute requires cash deposits in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance to be collateralized at 105 percent. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, all amounts were properly collateralized.

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

B. **Investments** – Investments consist of the following at June 30, 2022 and 2021:

| | | | WEIGHTED |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | | AVERAGE |
| | | | MATURITY |
| | | | (YEARS) AT |
| | 2022 | 2021 | June 30, 2022 |
| At fair value: | | | |
| U. S. Government agencies | \$214,980 | \$90,055 | 0.81 |
| At cost: | | | |
| Forward purchase agreement | 23,840 | 23,840 | 2.68 |
| Total Investments | \$238,820 | \$113,895 | |

The investments made during fiscal years 2022 and 2021 were limited to the classifications above. Investments in U.S. Government agencies included the U.S Treasury, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Company and Federal Home Loan Bank. With the exception of the discount note investments, which were rated P-1, all investments in U.S. Government agencies had a credit rating of Aaa by Moody's at June 30, 2022 and 2021.

In 2000, the Authority entered into a forward purchase agreement to invest \$24,513 of bond reserve funds. Per the agreement, this amount was reduced to \$23,840 on March 1, 2012. Under the agreement, the trustee holds the investments until they are required for bond maturities or until the agreement is terminated. The Authority is paid a fixed return of 6.558 percent. If the agreement is terminated prior to the bond's maturity, the Authority or the Trustee may be required to pay a termination amount. This termination amount would be determined by prevailing interest rates at the time of termination. The Authority records this nonnegotiable investment contract at cost. This investment represents 10 percent of the Authority's portfolio at June 30, 2022. The issuer of this investment contract had a credit rating of Aa2 by Moody's at June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Interest rate risk – In accordance with its investment policy, the Authority manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the maturity of individual investments. The maximum maturity of investments is 270 days for commercial paper, one year for repurchase agreements, two years for municipal obligations, certificates of deposit, interest bearing time deposits and savings accounts, no time maximum on Tennessee Local Investment Pool and four years for all other authorized investments.

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Credit risk - Bond resolutions generally authorize the Authority to invest in direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Government, obligations issued or guaranteed by specific agencies of the U.S. Government, secured certificates of deposit, secured repurchase agreements, and money market funds. The Authority may also invest in municipal bonds and investment agreements as long as the issuer is rated in one of the two highest rating categories by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Concentration of credit risk – The Authority's investment policy provides for certain maximum limits in each eligible security type to reduce the risk of loss from an over concentration in a specific class of security. The following are the investment requirements and allocation limits on security types, issuers and maturities that are authorized for purchase by the Authority. The percentage allocations requirements for investment types and issuers are calculated based on the original cost of each investment at the time of purchase. Investments not listed in the policy are prohibited.

| U.S. Treasury Obligations Government National Mortgage Association U.S. Government Guaranteed AID and GTC Federal Agency (40% per agency for FNMA, FHLMC, FHLB, FFCB and 10% others) Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities 20% Municipal Obligations (5% per issuer) Interest Bearing Time Deposit or Savings Accounts Certificates of Deposit (20% per issuer) Commercial Paper (5% per issuer) Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer) Tennessee Local Governments Investment Pool 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10 | INVESTMENT TYPE | <u>MAXIMUM</u> |
|---|--|----------------|
| U.S. Government Guaranteed AID and GTC Federal Agency (40% per agency for FNMA, FHLMC, FHLB, FFCB and 10% others) Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities 20% Municipal Obligations (5% per issuer) Interest Bearing Time Deposit or Savings Accounts 50% Certificates of Deposit (20% per issuer) Commercial Paper (5% per issuer) Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer) 25% | U.S. Treasury Obligations | 100% |
| Federal Agency (40% per agency for FNMA, FHLMC, FHLB, FFCB and 10% others) Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities Municipal Obligations (5% per issuer) Interest Bearing Time Deposit or Savings Accounts Certificates of Deposit (20% per issuer) Commercial Paper (5% per issuer) Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer) 25% | Government National Mortgage Association | 40% |
| Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities20%Municipal Obligations (5% per issuer)25%Interest Bearing Time Deposit or Savings Accounts50%Certificates of Deposit (20% per issuer)50%Commercial Paper (5% per issuer)35%Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer)25% | U.S. Government Guaranteed AID and GTC | 10% |
| Municipal Obligations (5% per issuer) Interest Bearing Time Deposit or Savings Accounts Certificates of Deposit (20% per issuer) Commercial Paper (5% per issuer) Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer) 25% | Federal Agency (40% per agency for FNMA, FHLMC, FHLB, FFCB and 10% others) | 75% |
| Interest Bearing Time Deposit or Savings Accounts Certificates of Deposit (20% per issuer) Commercial Paper (5% per issuer) Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer) 50% 25% | Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities | 20% |
| Certificates of Deposit (20% per issuer) Commercial Paper (5% per issuer) Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer) 50% 25% | Municipal Obligations (5% per issuer) | 25% |
| Commercial Paper (5% per issuer) Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer) 25% | Interest Bearing Time Deposit or Savings Accounts | 50% |
| Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer) 25% | Certificates of Deposit (20% per issuer) | 50% |
| | Commercial Paper (5% per issuer) | 35% |
| Tennessee Local Governments Investment Pool 50% | Each Repurchase Agreements (20% per issuer) | 25% |
| | Tennessee Local Governments Investment Pool | 50% |

Custodial Credit Risk – The Authority's investment policy provides that all securities purchased by the Authority or held as collateral on either deposits or investments shall be held in third-party safekeeping at a qualified financial institution.

_ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONCLUDED)

C. Reconciliation of Deposits and Investments to the Statements of Net Position – A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown in the accompanying statements of net position is as follows:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Unrestricted current assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$49,384 | \$53,495 |
| Short-term investments | 11,940 | , |
| Restricted current assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 68,033 | 199,200 |
| Short-term investments | 150,301 | 9,432 |
| Restricted non-current assets: | | |
| Investments | 76,579 | 104,463 |
| Total | \$356,237 | \$366,590 |
| Total deposits, cash equivalents and petty cash | \$117,417 | \$252,695 |
| Total investments | 238,820 | 113,895 |
| Total | \$356,237 | \$366,590 |

3. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS REPORTED AT FAIR VALUE

Disclosures concerning financial instruments that are reported at fair value are presented below. Fair value has been determined based on the Authority's assessment of available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. The following table summarizes fair value disclosures and measurements at June 30, 2022 and 2021:

| | _ | Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using | | | |
|---------------|------------|--|---|---|--|
| | Fair Value | Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) | |
| June 30, 2022 | | | | | |
| Investments: | | | | | |
| U.S. Agencies | \$214,980 | | \$214,980 | | |
| June 30, 2021 | | | | | |
| Investments: | | | | | |
| U.S. Agencies | \$90,055 | | \$90,055 | | |

The following methods were used to estimate fair value of each class of significant financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

U.S. Agencies - Prices for U.S. government and agency fixed income securities, collateralized debt obligations and mortgage-backed securities are determined on a recurring basis based on inputs that are readily available in public markets or can be derived from information available in publicly quoted markets and are categorized as Level 2.

The fair value presented herein is based on pertinent information available to management as of June 30, 2022 and 2021. Although management is not aware of any factors that would significantly affect fair value amounts, future events or other valuation techniques for determining fair value may differ significantly from the amounts presented herein.

4. RESTRICTED ASSETS

Restricted assets consist of the following at June 30, 2022 and 2021:

| | Cash and | | Accrued | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Cash | | Interest | Other | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Equivalents | Investments | Receivable | Receivables | Total | Total |
| Restricted by Bond Indentures: | - | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Airport revenue bonds | \$37,902 | | | | \$37,902 | \$37,472 |
| General obligation bonds | 307 | | | | 307 | 307 |
| Total | 38,209 | | | | 38,209 | 37,779 |
| Bond reserves: | | | | | | |
| Airport revenue bonds | 977 | \$60,192 | \$524 | | 61,693 | 62,924 |
| Total | 977 | 60,192 | 524 | | 61,693 | 62,924 |
| Construction and land acquisition | | | | | | |
| and associated costs: | | | | | | |
| Airport expansion | 28,551 | 150,939 | 307 | \$34,337 | 214,134 | 245,807 |
| Contractor retainage | | | | | | 14 |
| Total | 28,551 | 150,939 | 307 | 34,337 | 214,134 | 245,821 |
| Restricted by Regulatory Agency: | | | | | | |
| Passenger facility charges | 10 | | | 809 | 819 | |
| U.S. Treasury Dept of Justice | 80 | | | | 80 | 2,123 |
| Total | 90 | | | 809 | 899 | 2,123 |
| Restricted by Contributors: | | | | | _ | |
| Customer facility charges | 206 | 15,749 | 45 | 210 | 16,210 | 18,763 |
| Total | 206 | 15,749 | 45 | 210 | 16,210 | 18,763 |
| Total Restricted Assets | \$68,033 | \$226,880 | \$876 | \$35,356 | \$331,145 | \$367,410 |

4. RESTRICTED ASSETS (CONCLUDED)

Revenues of the Authority are deposited to the Revenue Fund, which was created by the airport revenue bond resolution. Monies in the revenue fund are to be used and applied in the following order of priority:

First, there shall be applied each month the amount that the Authority determines to be required to pay costs of operations and maintenance;

Second, there shall be deposited each month into the Airport Improvement Bond Fund and the accounts therein the amounts by the resolution to be used for the purposes specified therein;

Third, so long as the Authority shall be required to make payments to the City or the County or other municipality for the payment by such city, county or other municipality of principal, interest and premiums on bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by it for the Airport, there shall be set aside in the separate account of the Authority continued under the Basic Resolution that amount which, together with other monies credited to such account, if the same amount were set aside in such account in each month thereafter prior to the next date on which the Authority is required to make payments to the City or the County or other municipality, as the case may be, for the payment by the City, County or other municipality of principal and interest and premium on the bonds, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by it for the Airport, the aggregate of the amounts so set aside in such separate account will on such next date be equal to the payment required to be made on such date by the Authority to the City or the County or such other municipality, as the case may be; and

Fourth, the Authority may use any monies remaining for any lawful purpose of the Authority.

The Authority covenants in bond resolutions that it will impose, prescribe, and collect rates, rentals, fees, and charges for the use of the airports, and revise the same when necessary, to assure that the Authority will be financially self-sufficient and that revenues so produced will be sufficient to pay debt service when due; to pay all costs of operations and maintenance; and to pay any other claims payable when due. The Authority was in compliance with its debt covenant requirements at June 30, 2022 and 2021.

The construction and land acquisition accounts are to be used for construction projects and acquisition of land in connection with the Authority's noise compatibility and airport expansion programs. Withdrawals of money on credit in these accounts are made upon written requisition.

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2021 | Additions & Reclassifications | Less Deletions & Reclassifications | Balance June 30, 2022 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CAPITAL ASSETS NOT | | | | |
| BEING DEPRECIATED | | | | |
| Land and improvements | \$159,853 | | \$13,299 | \$146,554 |
| Avigation easements | 46,679 | 12,234 | | 58,913 |
| Construction in progress | 322,079 | \$130,576 | 205,853 | 246,802 |
| Total capital assets | | | | _ |
| not being depreciated | 528,611 | 142,810 | 219,152 | 452,269 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS | | | | |
| BEING DEPRECIATED | | | | |
| Runways, taxiways, aprons | | | | |
| and airfield lighting | 774,752 | 1,780 | | 776,532 |
| Buildings | 626,867 | 155,576 | | 782,443 |
| Facilities constructed | | | | |
| for tenants | 139,208 | 203 | | 139,411 |
| Roads, bridges and fences | 77,358 | | | 77,358 |
| Equipment and utility systems | 135,979 | 47,895 | 451 | 183,423 |
| Total capital assets | | | | |
| being depreciated | 1,754,164 | 205,454 | 451 | 1,959,167 |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | | | | |
| Runways, taxiways, aprons | | | | |
| and airfield lighting | 594,218 | 21,034 | | 615,252 |
| Buildings | 400,284 | 15,334 | | 415,618 |
| Facilities constructed | | | | |
| for tenants | 64,868 | 4,260 | | 69,128 |
| Roads, bridges and fences | 65,456 | 3,686 | | 69,142 |
| Equipment and utility systems | 110,367 | 6,824 | 451 | 116,740 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 1,235,193 | 51,138 | 451 | 1,285,880 |
| Total capital assets being | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 518,971 | 154,316 | | 673,287 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET | \$1,047,582 | \$297,126 | \$219,152 | \$1,125,556 |

5. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONCLUDED)

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2021, was as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2020 | Additions & Reclassifications | Less Deletions & Reclassifications | Balance June 30, 2021 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CAPITAL ASSETS NOT | | | | |
| BEING DEPRECIATED | | | | |
| Land and improvements | \$159,913 | | \$60 | \$159,853 |
| Avigation easements | 46,679 | | | 46,679 |
| Construction in progress | 218,097 | \$165,388 | 61,406 | 322,079 |
| Total capital assets | | | | |
| not being depreciated | 424,689 | 165,388 | 61,466 | 528,611 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS | | | | |
| BEING DEPRECIATED | | | | |
| Runways, taxiways, aprons | | | | |
| and airfield lighting | 774,526 | 1,755 | 1,529 | 774,752 |
| Buildings | 611,311 | 52,130 | 36,574 | 626,867 |
| Facilities constructed | | | | |
| for tenants | 104,078 | 219 | (34,911) | 139,208 |
| Roads, bridges and fences | 75,389 | 98 | (1,871) | 77,358 |
| Equipment and utility systems | 128,188 | 6,601 | (1,190) | 135,979 |
| Total capital assets | | | | |
| being depreciated | 1,693,492 | 60,803 | 131 | 1,754,164 |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | | | | |
| Runways, taxiways, aprons | | | | |
| and airfield lighting | 570,581 | 23,637 | | 594,218 |
| Buildings | 384,635 | 15,649 | | 400,284 |
| Facilities constructed | | | | |
| for tenants | 59,042 | 5,826 | | 64,868 |
| Roads, bridges and fences | 56,275 | 9,181 | | 65,456 |
| Equipment and utility systems | 106,864 | 3,685 | 182 | 110,367 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 1,177,397 | 57,978 | 182 | 1,235,193 |
| Total capital assets being | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 516,095 | 2,825 | (51) | 518,971 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET | \$940,784 | \$168,213 | \$61,415 | \$1,047,582 |

Substantially all capital assets are held by the Authority for the purpose of rental or related use.

6. LEASE AND USE OF AIRPORT FACILITIES

The Authority leases terminal space, buildings and airfield space on both a fixed and contingent rental (percent of revenue) to various third parties who use the space to conduct their operations on the Airport grounds, the terms of which expire 2023 through 2059. Payments for most of the leases increase periodically based on reappraisals or a defined formula. The formulas that utilize the Consumer Price Index (Index), are based upon the index at lease commencement. In addition, the Authority has some leases with concessionaires that have a portion of their rent based on the higher of a percentage of receipts for the year or a minimum annual guarantee. The Authority bases the payments for these leases on the required minimum annual guarantee. The Authority leases certain equipment and property to third parties that conduct operations at the airport owned facilities where lease payments are based on usage. The usage-based payments are not included in the measurement of the lease receivable because they are not fixed in substance.

Revenue recognized under lease contracts during the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, was \$18,314 and \$16,961 respectively, which includes both lease revenue and interest. The Authority recognized lease revenue of \$9,813 and \$6,254 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, for variable payments not previously included in the measurement of the lease receivable.

The following is a schedule by year of minimum payments to be received under the Authority's leases that are included in the measurement of the lease receivable as of June 30, 2022:

| Years | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 2023 | \$3,998 | \$10,945 | \$14,943 |
| 2024 | 4,071 | 10,744 | 14,815 |
| 2025 | 4,164 | 10,538 | 14,702 |
| 2026 | 4,099 | 10,332 | 14,431 |
| 2027 | 4,195 | 10,125 | 14,320 |
| 2028-2032 | 19,253 | 47,678 | 66,931 |
| 2033-2037 | 21,740 | 42,668 | 64,408 |
| 2038-2042 | 25,972 | 36,740 | 62,712 |
| 2043-2047 | 33,095 | 29,428 | 62,523 |
| 2048-2052 | 38,026 | 20,389 | 58,415 |
| 2053-2057 | 45,989 | 10,130 | 56,119 |
| 2058-2059 | 16,188 | 648 | 16,836 |
| Total | \$220,790 | \$240,365 | \$461,155 |

6. LEASE AND USE OF AIRPORT FACILITIES (CONTINUED)

REGULATED LEASES

The Authority leases a portion of its property to air carriers and other aeronautical users, whose leases meet the definition of a regulated lease as defined in GASB Statement No. 87 and therefore, are only subject to the disclosure requirements. The terms of the regulated leases expire 2023 through 2038. Payments for most of the leases increase periodically based on a defined formula. Rates and fees charged by the Authority for the use of its facilities are required by terms of individual leases to be sufficient to cover operating expenses, debt service and general obligation debt but not depreciation and amortization. The Authority leases certain equipment and property to air carriers and other aeronautical users where lease payments are based on usage. The usage-based payments are not included in the future minimum payments below because they are not fixed in substance. The majority of the leases allow the lessee the exclusive use of the premises. However, aircraft and vehicles may traverse the space and the Authority has the right to grant third party privileges at their discretion.

Revenue recognized for fixed payment under regulated lease contracts during the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, was \$18,928 and \$18,998. The Authority also recognized lease revenue of \$34,202 and \$35,340 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, for variable payments not previously included in the future minimum payments. The variable payments are primarily passenger and cargo flight fees based on usage.

The following is a schedule by year of expected future minimum payments to be received under the Authorities regulated leases as of June 30, 2022:

| | Total Future |
|-----------|--------------|
| Years | Payments |
| 2023 | \$19,650 |
| 2024 | 4,817 |
| 2025 | 3,665 |
| 2026 | 1,219 |
| 2027 | 1,189 |
| 2028-2032 | 5,943 |
| 2033-2037 | 5,943 |
| 2038 | 1,189 |
| Total | \$43,615 |

6. LEASE AND USE OF AIRPORT FACILITIES (CONCLUDED)

The air carriers are also given exclusive use of certain spaces, including such areas as ticket counter, office space, operations space, apron storage space, etc. to conduct their operations, which are defined in the agreements. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Authority provides exclusive use to air carriers to lease 149,910 and 139,623 square feet. Also as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Authority provides exclusive use to air carriers to lease 1,616 and 1,300 linear feet respectively, certain assets at the Airport as described below:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Ticket counter | 4,031 | 3,731 |
| Second level office | 3,556 | 3,556 |
| Outbound baggage | 46,558 | 46,558 |
| Operations | 26,471 | 20,424 |
| Holding area | 34,319 | 22,656 |
| Baggage claim | 26,752 | 26,317 |
| M&O office and ticket counter | 8,223 | 8,223 |
| Total terminal building | 149,910 | 131,465 |
| Ground equipment storage | 8,158 | 8,158 |
| Total square feet | 158,068 | 139,623 |
| Total apron (linear feet) | 1,616 | 1,300 |

7. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt information and activity for fiscal year 2022 is as follows:

| | | | | | | | AMOUNTS |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | ORIGINAL | | BALANCE | | | BALANCE | DUE |
| | ISSUE | INTEREST | JULY 1, | | | JUNE 30, | WITHIN |
| | AMOUNT | RATES | 2021 | ADDITIONS | DEDUCTIONS | 2022 | ONE YEAR |
| Airport Revenue Bonds: | | | | | | | |
| Series 2011C | 22,040 | 5.00% | 6,765 | | 6,765 | | |
| Series 2016A | 110,000 | 1.60% | 110,000 | | | 110,000 | |
| Series 2018 | 119,275 | 5.00% | 119,275 | | | 119,275 | |
| Series 2020A | 24,230 | 4.00 - 5.00% | 24,230 | | | 24,230 | |
| Series 2020B | 72,250 | 5.00% | 72,250 | | 11,150 | 61,100 | 15,860 |
| Series 2021A | 118,705 | 5.00% | 118,705 | | | 118,705 | |
| Series 2021B | 2,605 | 5.00% | 2,605 | | | 2,605 | 2,605 |
| Series 2021C | 16,275 | 1.875 - 5.00% | 16,275 | | | 16,275 | 985 |
| Series 2021D | 33,455 | 5.00% | 33,455 | | | 33,455 | 6,340 |
| Total | 518,835 | | 503,560 | | 17,915 | 485,645 | 25,790 |
| Note Payable | 7,000 | 4.48% | 4,456 | | 451 | 4,005 | 473 |
| Note Payable | 20,000 | 3.03% | 13,186 | | 1,946 | 11,240 | 2,005 |
| Unamortized bond premiums | | | 57,854 | | 7,354 | 50,500 | |
| Total bonds and notes payable | 545,835 | | 579,056 | | 27,666 | 551,390 | 28,268 |
| Other liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | | 2,574 | 716 | 291 | 2,999 | 561 |
| Total other liabilities | | | 2,574 | 716 | 291 | 2,999 | 561 |
| Total long-term debt | \$545,835 | | \$581,630 | \$716 | \$27,957 | \$554,389 | \$28,829 |

Interest expense includes amortization of deferred charges on refunding for fiscal years 2022 and 2021 of \$389 and \$340, respectively, and amortization of the net premium of \$7,354 and \$4,983, respectively.

7. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Long-term debt information and activity for fiscal year 2021 is as follows:

| | | | | | | | AMOUNTS |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | ORIGINAL | | BALANCE | | | BALANCE | DUE |
| | ISSUE | INTEREST | JULY 1, | | | JUNE 30, | WITHIN |
| | AMOUNT | RATES | 2020 | ADDITIONS | DEDUCTIONS | 2021 | ONE YEAR |
| Airport Revenue Bonds: | | | | | | | · |
| Series 2010A | 30,290 | 4.46 - 5.02% | \$30,290 | | \$30,290 | | |
| Series 2010B | 159,340 | 3.00 - 5.75% | 98,705 | | 98,705 | | |
| Series 2011A-1 | 57,825 | 3.00 - 6.00% | 10,850 | | 10,850 | | |
| Series 2011B | 17,600 | 4.50 - 5.00% | 17,600 | | 17,600 | | |
| Series 2011C | 22,040 | 5.00% | 13,205 | | 6,440 | 6,765 | 6,765 |
| Series 2011D | 41,170 | 4.00 - 5.25% | 41,170 | | 41,170 | | |
| Series 2016A | 110,000 | 2.61% | 110,000 | | | 110,000 | |
| Series 2018 | 119,275 | 5.00% | 119,275 | | | 119,275 | |
| Series 2020A | 24,230 | 4.00 - 5.00% | | \$24,230 | | 24,230 | |
| Series 2020B | 72,250 | 5.00% | | 72,250 | | 72,250 | 11,150 |
| Series 2021A | 118,705 | 5.00% | | 118,705 | | 118,705 | |
| Series 2021B | 2,605 | 5.00% | | 2,605 | | 2,605 | |
| Series 2021C | 16,275 | 1.875 - 5.00% | | 16,275 | | 16,275 | |
| Series 2021D | 33,455 | 5.00% | | 33,455 | | 33,455 | |
| Total | 825,060 | | 441,095 | 267,520 | 205,055 | 503,560 | 17,915 |
| N - D - 11 | 7.000 | 4.4007 | 4.000 | | 422 | 4.456 | 451 |
| Note Payable | 7,000 | 4.48% | 4,888 | | 432 | 4,456 | 451 |
| Note Payable | 20,000 | 3.03% | 15,073 | 40.250 | 1,887 | 13,186 | 1,946 |
| Unamortized bond premiums | 0.50 | | 15,676 | 48,359 | 6,181 | 57,854 | |
| Total bonds and notes payable | 852,060 | | 476,732 | 315,879 | 213,555 | 579,056 | 20,312 |
| Other liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | | 2,017 | 735 | 178 | 2,574 | 390 |
| Total other liabilities | | | 2,017 | 735 | 178 | 2,574 | 390 |
| Total long-term debt | \$852,060 | | \$478,749 | \$316,614 | \$213,733 | \$581,630 | \$20,702 |

7. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Airport Revenue Bonds – These bonds were issued for airfield and terminal building improvements and expansion of Airport parking capacity. The bond resolution contains a rate covenant which requires collection of rentals and charges for the use of the airports so that the Authority will be financially self-sufficient, and the revenues produced will be sufficient to pay principal, interest, and premium, if any, when due. The Authority may issue additional airport revenue bonds, subject to historical and future revenue tests.

On April 6, 2021, the Authority issued \$118,705 Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2021A (AMT) and issued \$2,605, \$16,275 and \$33,455 Airport Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B, Series 2021C and 2021D, respectively at a \$34,100 premium. The bonds have a fixed interest rate of 5.00 percent, except for the 2021C issue which rates range from 1.875 percent to 5.00 percent. Maturity dates range from July 1, 2022 through July 1, 2049. The 2021A issue has certain net proceeds of \$146,464 of which \$126,029 was deposited into a trusteed construction account, \$9,956 was used to fund the current debt service reserve, \$9,315 deposited as capitalized interest to pay interest due during construction and \$1,164 used to pay the cost of issuance. The 2021B refunding issue had certain net proceeds of \$2,752 together with \$4,403 of sinking funds that were deposited in escrow to defease the principal and interest on the remaining 2011A-1 bonds of \$7,128 and pay \$27 in cost of issuance fees. The 2021C refunding issue had certain net proceeds of \$17,759 together with \$426 of sinking funds that were deposited in escrow to defease the principal and interest of the remaining 2011B bonds of \$18,026 and \$159 in cost of issuance fees. The 2021D refunding issue had certain net proceeds of \$38,123 together with \$3,400 of sinking funds and \$4,275 of debt service reserve funds that were deposited in escrow to defease the principal and interest of the remaining 2011D bonds of \$42,150, fund the current debt service reserve of \$3,346 and pay cost of issuance of \$302. The 2021A issue is being used to finance the Consolidated Deicing Facility to meet the regulatory requirements imposed by the Tennessee department of Environment and Conservation. The 2021B, 2021C and 2021D refunding issues have an aggregated debt service of \$59,646 compared to prior debt service of \$67,036.

The refunding resulted in a net present value savings and economic gain of \$6,000. At June 30, 2021, \$65,690 of refunded debt is outstanding but is in-substance defeased, and therefore properly excluded from the Authority's long-term obligations.

On September 17, 2020, the Authority issued \$96,480 Airport Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A (Private Activity, Non-AMT) and Series 2020B (AMT). The bonds have fixed interest rates ranging from 4.00 percent to 5.00 percent. Maturity dates range from July 1, 2021 through July 1, 2039. Certain net proceeds of \$110,780 together with \$2,838 from the debt service reserve account for the Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2010A and additional sinking funds of \$4,682 were deposited in escrow to defease outstanding principal and interest of \$115,040 of the Airport Revenue Bonds, Series 2010A and 2010B, fund the current debt service reserve of \$2,423 and pay cost of issuance of \$837. The 2020A and 2020B refunding issues have an aggregated debt service of \$121,000 compared to prior debt service of \$143,900. The refunding resulted in a net present value savings and economic gain of \$20,484.

7. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

If an Event of Default, as defined in the revenue bond agreements, has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee may, upon written request of the holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Airport Revenue Bonds Outstanding, by written notice to the Authority declare the principal and interest on all Airport Revenue bonds immediately due and payable. The Trustee may exercise any or all of the following remedies to the extent that they are legally available:

- (a) The trustee may proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the holders of the Airport Revenue Bonds by suit or suits in equity for the performance of any covenant or agreement contained in the resolution.
- (b) The trustee may proceed to obtain the appointment of a receiver for the Authority, for which the receiver may enter upon and take possession of the Authority and fix rates and charges and collect all revenues arising therefrom in as full a manner and to the same extent as the Authority itself might do.

Line of Credit – In February 2020, the Authority renewed its revolving line of credit with a bank in the amount of \$20,000. There was no outstanding balance on this line of credit at June 30, 2022 or June 30, 2021. The line of credit is renewable on December 31, 2022 and bears interest at a rate of 30 day LIBOR plus 1.83 percent. In the event of default, as defined in the agreement, all obligations become immediately due, including interest.

Notes Payable - On October 24, 2014, the Authority issued a \$7,000 Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority Revenue Note, Subordinate Series ("Note"). The Note matures October 27, 2029 and bears interest at 4.48 percent. The Note was issued to reimburse costs related to the improvements to certain existing airport fueling facilities. The Note is secured by general airport revenues collected from airport operations. In the event of a default, all amounts outstanding, including interest are immediately due.

On September 13, 2017, the Authority issued a \$20,000 Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority Customer Facility Charge ("CFC") Revenue Note ("Note"). The Note matures September 1, 2027 and bears interest an annual interest of 3.03 percent. This Note is payable solely from CFC revenues and is secured by a lien and charge on and a pledge and assignment of CFC revenues. The Note was issued to fund the construction of a rental car maintenance facility. In the event of a default, all amounts outstanding, including interest are immediately due.

7. LONG-TERM DEBT (CONCLUDED)

Maturities of Bond Debt and Interest Payable – Maturities and interest payments of long-term debt are as follows:

| | AIRPORT | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| | REVENUE | INTEREST |
| YEAR | BONDS | PAYMENTS |
| 2023 | 25,790 | 19,614 |
| 2024 | 28,350 | 18,260 |
| 2025 | 29,990 | 16,802 |
| 2026 | 49,755 | 15,016 |
| 2027 | 32,825 | 13,546 |
| 2028-2032 | 106,860 | 58,292 |
| 2033-2037 | 44,675 | 47,139 |
| 2038-2042 | 58,115 | 34,863 |
| 2043-2047 | 76,590 | 18,121 |
| 2048-2050 | 32,695 | 1,951 |
| Total | \$485,645 | \$243,604 |

The airport revenue bonds are subject to optional redemption at a premium over no greater than a five-year period prior to maturity. Bond resolutions provide that airport revenues are to be used to satisfy debt service requirements of the airport revenue bonds and general operation and maintenance costs of the airport, respectively. The airport revenue bonds are not an obligation of any other governmental unit.

Maturities of Notes and Interest Payable – Maturities and interest payments of long-term notes are as follows:

| | | INTEREST |
|-----------|----------|----------|
| YEAR | NOTES | PAYMENTS |
| 2023 | 2,477 | 483 |
| 2024 | 2,561 | 399 |
| 2025 | 2,647 | 314 |
| 2026 | 2,736 | 224 |
| 2027 | 2,828 | 132 |
| 2028-2030 | 1,996 | 82 |
| Total | \$15,245 | \$1,634 |

8. CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Authority has received capital contributions by means of Federal and State grants and other Federal agreements as follows:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Federal grants | \$81,483 | \$74,270 |
| State grants | 863 | 7,653 |
| Other | 164 | 177 |
| Total capital contributions | \$82,510 | \$82,100 |

FEDERAL AIP GRANT FUNDS AWARDED FOR FEDERAL FISCAL YEARS 2017-2021

For federal fiscal years 2017 - 2021, the Authority was awarded the following entitlement and discretionary funds:

AIP Funds Awarded by Federal Fiscal Year

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Entitlement Funds: | | | | | _ |
| Passenger | \$5,331 | \$14,780 | \$5,133 | \$5,243 | \$5,348 |
| Cargo | 32,805 | 28,587 | 16,779 | 15,581 | 14,900 |
| Total Entitlement | 38,136 | 43,367 | 21,912 | 20,824 | 20,248 |
| Discretionary Funds | 0 | 2,400 | 9,060 | 37,645 | 37,288 |
| Supplemental Funds ⁽¹⁾ | | | | 29,295 | 21,274 |
| Total AIP Funds | \$38,136 | \$45,767 | \$30,972 | \$87,764 | \$78,810 |

⁽¹⁾ Federal COVID-19 relief funds provided through the AIP grant program.

STATE GRANT FUNDS ALLOCATED FOR FISCAL YEARS 2018-2022

The Authority has been allocated the following state grant funds for fiscal years 2018 - 2022:

State Funds Allocated by Fiscal Year

| _ | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| State Grants | \$3,078 | \$3,638 | \$3,056 | \$2,371 | \$10,352 |

9. PASSENGER FACILITY CHARGES

On July 16, 2018, the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") approved through Final Agency Decision the Authority's application to impose PFC's at Memphis International Airport ("MEM") at the maximum rate of \$4.50 per qualifying passenger. PFC's are fees imposed on qualifying passengers by airports to finance eligible airport-related projects that are approved by the FAA. On September 1, 2018, the airlines began collecting a PFC on those qualifying passengers at MEM. The Airport collected \$9,190 and \$4,620 in PFC's for fiscal year 2022 and 2021, respectively. PFC revenue is reported as non-operating revenue and can only be collected and used with prior approval from the FAA for specific projects, collection limits and time periods.

10. CUSTOMER FACILITY CHARGES

All on-airport rental car companies who lease space at the Airport collect a daily customer facility charge ("CFC") of \$4.00 per transaction day per vehicle. These rental car companies remit CFC's that were collected or should have been collected from their customers to the Authority on a monthly basis. CFC revenue is reported as non-operating revenue and is restricted for use on expenses and capital associated with ground transportation operations.

The Authority recorded \$5,428 and \$4,059 in customer facility charges for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

11. DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLANS

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description. The Authority participates in the City of Memphis Retirement System ("City Plan"). The City Plan was established under Chapter 25, Code of Ordinances, City of Memphis, Tennessee and is administered by a Board of Administration under the direction of the Mayor. The City Plan is a single employer, public employee retirement system and is included in the City of Memphis' basic financial statements as a pension trust fund. Substantially all permanent full-time employees of the Authority are required to participate in one of the following plans:

- 1948 Plan for salaried employees hired prior to July 1, 1978
- 1978 Plan for salaried employees hired on or after July 1, 1978, but prior to July 1, 2016
- 2016 Plan All regular salaried employees on their date of hire and hired on or after July 1, 2016. In addition, any non-grandfathered employee in the 1978 Plan will participate in the 2016 Plan as of July 1, 2016. For this purpose, a non-grandfathered employee is any employee with less than 7½ years of service as of July 1, 2016.

Normal Retirement. Under the 1948 Plan, General Employees may retire after completion of 25 years of service or, if earlier, after age 60 and the completion of 10 years of service. Safety and security employees may retire after completion of 25 years of service, or at age 55 and completion of 10 years of service.

Under the 1978 Plan, General Employees hired before July 1, 2012, may retire after the completion of 25 years of service, age 60 and the completion of 10 years of service, or age 65 and the completion of 5 years of service. Employees hired on or after June 30, 2012 may retire after the completion of 25 years of service or at age 65 and the completion of 5 years of service. Safety and security employees hired before July 1, 2012, may retire after the completion of 25 years of service, or age 55 and completion of 10 years of service. Fire and Police Employees

11. DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

hired on or after June 30, 2012, may retire after the completion of 25 years of service, or age 55 and completion of 10 years of service.

Under the 2016 Plan, General Employees may retire after the completion of 25 years of service or at age 65 and the completion of 5 years of service. Safety and security employees may retire after the completion of 25 years of service, or age 55 and completion of 10 years of service.

Benefits provided. Under the 1948 and 1978 Plans, employees who retire at or after normal retirement age, as defined, are entitled to a retirement benefit, payable monthly for life determined by a formula using average earnings multiplied by years of credited service up to a maximum benefit of 72.50%. Average monthly compensation is calculated as the highest average monthly compensation received for any five consecutive years of service or the most recent year's earnings, if greater. Credited service is the total number of years and completed one-half months of service from the date of hire to date of termination, adjusted for some certain periods of unpaid absence.

An employee in the 2016 Plan will be required to receive the normal form of annuity derived by both a market-rate cash balance account and a defined contribution account. The normal form of annuity is determined based on actuarial equivalence of 5.0% per annum and the applicable mortality table pursuant to IRC Section 417(e)(3) for the plan year. Annual allocations to the cash balance account are equal to a percentage of compensation that varies by years of service. Annual allocations to the defined contribution account are equal to 7.5% of compensation which consists of a 6.0% of compensation as an employee contribution and 1.5% of compensation as an employer contribution. Assets are participant directed and the investment earnings are included in the defined contribution account balance.

Disability retirement under the City Plan is retirement from service prior to the participant's normal retirement date for medical reasons. Participants taking disability retirement receive reduced benefits. There are also certain benefit provisions upon death.

Changes to the City Plan, including benefits provided thereunder can be made only by formal resolutions of the City of Memphis' City Council (the "City Council") based on recommendations from the Board of Administration. Benefit provisions are established and may be amended by the City Council.

Contributions. Authority employees are required to contribute a percentage of their Compensation, as defined, in accordance with the plan they belong to. Under the 1948 Plan, employees must contribute 5.00%. Under the 1978 Plan, employees are required to contribute 8.00%. Employees in the 2016 Plan must contribute 2% of compensation to the cash balance account and 6% of compensation to the IRC section 401(a) defined contribution account. The Authority is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate set by the City of Memphis Retirement System funding policy. This policy states "that beginning in the plan year commencing on July 1, 2015, the City will fund the actuarially determined contribution ("ADC") each year over a graduated progress percentage so that in a maximum of five (5) years the City will be funding 100% of the ADC each year. The graduated progress percentage each year is at a minimum the percentage determined by calculating the difference between the percentage of the ADC paid in the plan year commencing July 1, 2014, subtracted from 100% and dividing by five (5). The ADC shall be recalculated each year and the percentage of funding shall be based on the most recent recalculation of the ADC". Contributions to the City Plan from the Authority were \$2,209 and \$2,602 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

11. DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2022, the Authority reported a liability of \$23,914 and at June 30, 2021 an asset of \$85 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The Authority's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a proportion of the Authority's average contributions to the pension plan over the previous 5 years relative to the average of the total contributions of all participants in the City Plan over the same period. At July 1, 2022 and 2021, the Authority's proportion was 4.38 percent and 4.43 percent, respectively.

For the year ending June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Authority recognized pension expense/(income) of \$4,527 and \$(563), respectively and reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows I | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows | |
| | of Resources | of Resources | of Resources | of Resources | |
| | | | | | |
| Experience gains or losses | \$134 | \$180 | \$210 | \$708 | |
| Change in assumptions | 3,229 | 1,678 | 1,104 | 2,733 | |
| Net difference between projected and | | | | | |
| actual earnings on investments | 6,802 | | | 12,815 | |
| Changes in proportion | 1,607 | 127 | 2,594 | | |
| Changes in contributions | 137 | 291 | 396 | 95 | |
| Total | \$11,909 | \$2,276 | \$4,304 | \$16,351 | |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions as of June 30, 2022 will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: | Year | ended | June | 30: |
|---------------------|------|-------|------|-----|
|---------------------|------|-------|------|-----|

| 2023 | \$2,745 |
|------|---------|
| 2024 | \$1,822 |
| 2025 | \$812 |
| 2026 | \$4,254 |

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Measurement date | June 30, 2022 |
|------------------|---------------|
| Valuation date | June 30, 2021 |
| Investment Yield | 7.25% |

Future Salary Increases Merit and promotion scale that varies by age and service, plus inflation

Cost-of-Living Increases None assumed

11. DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Mortality Assumption

Healthy General: Fully Generational PubG-2010 Public Sector Mortality table for general employees adjusted by a one year set forward with MP-2021 projection scale from 2010.

Healthy Police and Fire: Fully Generational PubS-2010 Public Sector Mortality table for safety employees adjusted by a one year set forward with MP-2021 projection scale from 2010.

Disabled General: Fully Generational PubNS-2010 Public Sector Disabled Mortality Table for non-safety employees adjusted by a three year set back with MP-2021 projection scale from 2010.

Disabled Fire and Police: Fully Generational PubS-2010 Public Sector Disabled Mortality Table for safety employees adjusted by a three-year set back with MP-2021 projection scale from 2010.

Survivors General: Fully Generational PubS-2010 Public Sector Contingent Survivor table for general employees adjusted by a one year set forward with MP-2021 projection scale from 2010.

Survivors Police and Fire: Fully Generational PubS-2010 Public Sector Contingent Survivor table for safety employees adjusted by a one year set forward with MP-2021 projection scale from 2010.

Experience Study

Experience study based on 5 years of experience (2016-2020)

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure total pension liability is 7.25% as of June 30, 2022 and is equal to the long-term expected return on plan investments. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that Authority contributions will be made at actuarially calculated amount computed in accordance with the current funding policy adopted by the City of Memphis, and is applicable to the Authority, which requires payment of the normal cost and amortization of the unfunded actuarially accrued liability in level dollar installments over 30 years utilizing a closed period approach. Pursuant to The Public Employee Defined Benefit Security Act of 2014, the City and Authority, will phase into funding 100% of the actuarially calculated amount over a 5-year period beginning with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015. Based on this assumption, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

Net Pension Liability

| 1% Decrease (6.25%) | Current Rate (7.25%) | 1% Increase (8.25%) |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | |
| \$37,991 | \$23,914 | \$12,063 |

11. DEFINED BENEFIT RETIREMENT PLANS (CONCLUDED)

Pension plan fiduciary net position. The City Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Detailed information on the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in this separately issued financial report. This report may be found in the City of Memphis Annual Report under Fiduciary Funds section at https://memphistn.gov/government/finance.

12. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

On July 1, 1999, the Authority established and is administrator of the Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority Supplemental Defined Contribution Plan that was designed to meet the requirements of Code Section 401(a). The Metropolitan Airport Authority Act assigns the ability to establish and amend the provisions of the Supplemental Defined Contribution Plan. All participants in the Supplemental Defined Contribution Plan are also participants in the City Plan. The purpose of the supplemental plan is to provide supplemental retirement benefits to participants in addition to the benefits provided by the City Plan. The Authority makes contributions on a discretionary basis. The participants vest in the Authority's contributions after three years of employment and any forfeitures are added to the Authority's contributions. There were forfeitures of \$37 and \$24 in fiscal year 2022 and 2021, respectively. The amount of contributions expensed for fiscal years 2022 and 2021 was \$811 and \$808, respectively. Since the plan assets are held in trust for the benefit of the plan members and are controlled by the members, the related assets of the plan are not included in the accompanying statements of net position. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the fair value of the plan assets was \$23,209 and \$28,202, respectively. There is no separate, audited postemployment benefit plan report available for the defined contribution postemployment plan.

13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The Authority offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, administered by the Authority and available to all Authority employees, permits the deferral of a portion of salary until future years. Participation in the plan is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

The plan has been amended to meet the enacted requirements of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The amended plan provides that assets or income of the plan shall be used for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits for participants and their beneficiaries or defraying reasonable expenses of administration of the plan. Since the assets of the amended plan are held in custodial and annuity accounts for the exclusive benefit of plan participants and are controlled by the participants, the related assets of the plan are not included in the accompanying statements of net position. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the fair value of the plan assets was \$13,762 and \$14,817, respectively.

14. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description.

The Authority employees are provided with other post-employment benefits (OPEB) through the City of Memphis' OPEB plan. The City's OPEB Plan was established as part of the City's retirement plan under Chapter 25, Code of Ordinances of the City of Memphis, Tennessee. The plan is administered by a Board of Administration under the direction of the Mayor. Per GASB accounting rules, the Authority is considered a cost-sharing employer that is participating in a defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the City of Memphis. The Authority provides post-retirement health care benefits to eligible employees who retire from the Authority under the provisions of the City's retirement plan. In fiscal year 2009, the City of Memphis adopted and established an OPEB Trust for the exclusive purpose of prefunding and providing for payment of OPEB benefits under the plan. The City of Memphis does not issue a separate report for the OPEB trust plan. However, information about the City's OPEB plan is included in the City of Memphis' basic financial statements as an OPEB trust fund. The financial report on the OPEB plan can be found in the Annual Report of the City of Memphis at https://memphistn.gov/government/finance.

Plan Year All benefits have plan year January 1 – December 31.

Employee Eligibility Eligibility for OPEB benefits are based on the meeting the requirements for the two

retirement pension options - normal retirement or disability retirement. Based on which pension plan one participates in, the applicable pension plan retirement

provisions are as follows:

| | Normal | Disability |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| General Employees 1948 Plan Participants | Age 60 & 10 years of service, or 25 years of service | |
| General Employees 1978 Plan Participants | Age 60 & 10 years of service, or Age 65 & 5 years of service, or 25 years of service | Non-Line of Duty: 5 years of service |
| General Employees 2012 and 2016 Plan Participants | Age 65 & 5 years of service, or 25 years of service | |
| Police & Fire 1948 Plan Participants | Age 55 & 10 years of service, or 25 years of service | Line-of-Duty: No service requirement |
| Police & Fire 1978, 2012 and 2016 Plan Participants | Age 55 & 10 years of service 25 years of service | |

14. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

Spouse Eligibility for Benefits:

- Spouses of eligible retirees may receive postretirement medical benefits.
- Surviving widowed spouses are eligible if receiving a pension payment from the City of Memphis and coverage was in force prior to the retiree's death.
- Working spouses of commissioned police and fire, paramedics and dispatchers may receive post-retirement medical benefits provided that they pay a fee of \$150 per month. For all other participants, working spouses with available coverage elsewhere do not receive postretirement medical benefits.

Benefits provided (plan provisions).

Medical Plan Benefits Available

Pre-65 Line of Duty Disabled and Grandfathered Post-65 Retirees without Medicare

Postretirement medical and drug coverage through the City's self-insured Select or Choice Plans. The City pays for costs that exceed required retiree premiums.

All other Participants

Pre-65 and Post-65 retirees are provided with a set amount of money each year that goes into a Health Retirement Account (HRA). The amount depends on the type of retiree - Line of Duty (LOD) or other - and age of retirement, according to the table below:

| LOD | Pre-65 |
|-------|---------|
| | Post-65 |
| Other | Pre-65 |
| | Post-65 |

| Annual HRA Amount | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Retiree | Spouse | | | |
| \$10,000 | \$10,000 | | | |
| \$2,000 | \$1,000 | | | |
| \$5,000 | \$5,000 | | | |
| \$1,000 | \$500 | | | |

Life Benefits Available to Retirees

The City provides a life insurance benefit of \$5,000 to all participants.

The payment of the \$5,000 by the City depends on if the participant had supplemental insurance as an active participant prior to retirement. If the participant elected supplemental life insurance as an active employee, the supplemental insurance drops to \$3,000 and is fully insured by the City. In addition, the City pays an additional \$2,000, which is self- insured. If the participant did not elect supplemental life insurance as an active employee, the City pays \$5,000 upon death, which is self-insured.

Contributions.

Funding Policy – Per Chapter 25, Code of Ordinances of the City of Memphis, Tennessee, contribution requirements of the participating component units of the City (of which the Authority is one), are established and may be amended by the City Board of Administration. The City pays for medical costs that exceed required

14. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

retiree premiums and may elect through adoption of the City's annual budget ordinance to contribute an amount in excess of the total annual benefit payments to a qualified trust for the purpose of funding future OPEB benefits. As stated previously, in fiscal year 2009, the City of Memphis adopted and established an OPEB Trust for the exclusive purpose of pre-funding and providing for payment of OPEB benefits under the plan. Neither employees nor retirees are required to contribute to the OPEB trust fund.

The Authority's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 was 1.8 and 1.8 percent, respectively, of covered payroll actuarially determined as an amount that is expected to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with any additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the OPEB plan from the Authority were \$355 and \$358 for the year ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Authority reported a liability of \$11,707 and \$13,450, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The Authority's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on a proportion of Authority's average contributions to the OPEB plan over the previous 5 years relative to the average of the total contributions of all participants in the City Plan over the same period. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Authority's proportion was 2.24 percent and 2.19 percent, respectively.

Change in benefit terms (plan provisions).

There has been no change in benefit plan provisions that affected the measurement of the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date.

For the year ending June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Authority recognized OPEB income of \$794 and \$90, respectively and reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | 2022 | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows |
| | of Resources | of Resources | of Resources | of Resources |
| Experience (gains) and losses | \$204 | \$82 | \$3 | \$197 |
| Change in assumptions | 155 | 2,639 | 262 | 1,622 |
| | 133 | 2,039 | 202 | 1,022 |
| Net difference between projected and | | • | | |
| actual earnings on investments | | 2 | | 21 |
| Changes in proportion | 620 | 259 | 549 | 510 |
| Changes in contributions | 58_ | 94 | 97 | 6 |
| Total | \$1,037 | \$3,076 | \$911 | \$2,356 |

14. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB as of June 30, 2022 will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:

| 2023 | (\$883) |
|------------|---------|
| 2024 | (\$701) |
| 2025 | (\$458) |
| 2026 | \$3 |
| Thereafter | \$0 |

Changes in Accounting Assumptions and Methods from Prior Year.

The last actuarial valuation of the City of Memphis Retiree Health and Life Insurance Benefits was performed as of July 1, 2021. As requested by the City, the following changes were made since the prior valuation:

- 1) The per capita claims costs and premiums for the self-funded preferred and premier plans were updated based on recent claims experience and to reflect expected prescription drug rebates.
- 2) The trend assumptions were updated based on plan experience and healthcare industry trend projections.
- 3) The mortality assumption was updated to reflect the MP-2021 projection scale which was released by the Society of Actuaries.
- 4) The discount rate assumption changed from 2.18% as of June 30, 2021 to 4.09% as of June 30, 2022 based on the change in the S&P Municipal Bond Rate Index at the measurement date.
- 5) The percentage of pre-65 retirees assumed to enroll in Medicare at age 65 was updated from 92% as of June 30, 2021 to 99% as of June 30, 2022 based on recent plan experience.
- 6) Inflation assumption was updated from 2.00% to 2.25% based on current economic projections.

There were no other changes in assumptions or methods since the prior year.

14. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions.

Significant actuarial assumptions and other inputs used to measure the June 30, 2022 valuation were:

Measurement Date June 30, 2022 Valuation Date June 30, 2021

Investment Yield N/A

Mortality Assumption Healthy General: Fully Generational PubG-2010 Public Sector Mortality Table

for general employees adjusted by one year set forward with MP-2021 projection

scale from 2010.

Healthy Police and Fire: Fully Generational PubS-2010 Public Sector Mortality Table for safety employees adjusted by a one year set forward with MP-2021

projection scale from 2010.

Disabled General: Fully Generational PubNS-2010 Public Sector Disabled Mortality Table for non-safety employees adjusted by a three year set back with

MP-2021 projection scale from 2010.

Disabled Police and Fire: Fully Generational PubS-2010 Public Sector Disabled Mortality table for safety employees adjusted by a three year set back with MP-

2021 projection scale from 2010.

Survivors General: Fully Generational PubS-2010 Public Sector Contingent Survivor table for general employees adjusted by a one year set forward with

MP-2021 projection scale from 2010.

Survivors Police and Fire: Fully Generational PubS-2010 Public Sector Contingent Survivor table for safety employees adjusted by a one year set forward with MP-2021 projection scale from 2010.

| Future | Trend | Assum | ntion |
|---------|--------|---------|-------|
| 1 atait | 110114 | IDDUIII | Puon |

| Fiscal Year | Trend |
|-------------|-------|
| 2023 | 6.50% |
| 2024 | 6.26% |
| 2025 | 6.06% |
| 2026 | 5.83% |
| 2027 | 5.61% |
| 2028 | 5.39% |
| 2029 | 5.17% |
| 2030 | 4.94% |
| 2031 | 4.72% |
| 2032+ | 4.50% |

Experience Study Experience study based on 5 years of census data (between 2016 -2020)

14. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONCLUDED)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 4.09% as of June 30, 2022, which is equal to the single rate of return developed pursuant to GASB 75. GASB 75 requires that projected benefit payments expected to be satisfied by the plan's fiduciary net position (i.e. assets) be discounted using the long-term rate of return on OPEB plan investments and that projected benefit payments not expected to be satisfied by the plan's fiduciary net position be discounted using a yield or index rate of a 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bond rated AA/Aa or higher.

Based on the City's current funding policy effective June 30, 2021, the Plan's fiduciary net position is not projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Additionally, paragraph 4.99 of *Implementation Guide No. 2017-3, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (and Certain Issues Related to OPEB Plan Reporting)* states that the total of the benefit payments that are projected to occur in a period during which the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is projected to not be sufficient to make those benefit payments may be classified as unfunded. As determined by the City, the discount rate assumption for determining the total OPEB liability was based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20-Year High Grade Rate Index as of June 30, 2022.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

| Discount Rate Sensiti | ivity | 1% Decrease (3.09%) | Current Rate (4.09%) | Current Rate (5.09%) |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | Net OPEB Liability | \$12,969 | \$11,707 | \$10,615 |
| Healthcare Trend Sen | sitivity | 1% Decrease | Current Rate Trend Rates | 1% Increase |
| | Net OPEB Liability | \$10,769 | \$11,707 | \$12,793 |

15. RELATED PARTIES AND MAJOR CUSTOMERS

The City provided fire protection and other services to the Authority at a cost of \$4,219 and \$4,266 for fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The Authority receives a large portion of its operating revenues from three airlines, FedEx Express, Delta Air Lines and American Airlines. Rentals, landing fees, and other revenues from these three airlines were approximately 49 percent and 63 percent of operating revenues for fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively.

16. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Authority's plan, design and construction projects are estimated at \$552,713, of which \$432,127 has been expended through June 30, 2022. Of the remaining \$120,586 expected to be spent, the outstanding commitments were \$51,394 and related primarily to the construction of the Consolidated Deicing Facility and the Airfield Signage Replacement projects. The remaining commitments relate to projects to be funded from Airport Expansion funds included in restricted assets (Note 4) and Federal grants.

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit by the grantor agencies, principally the Federal government. Disallowed expenditures, if any, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The Authority is not currently aware of any disallowed expenditures.

In the ordinary course of operations, the Authority is subject to litigation and claims. It is the opinion of management that, based on the information presently available, no matters will have a material adverse effect upon the financial position or results of operations of the Authority.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios under GASB 67 and 68 (1)

Net Pension Liability

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Net Pension | Fiduciary Net |
| | Proportion of | Proportionate | | Liability as a | Position as |
| Year Ending | the Net | Share of Net | Actual Covered | Percentage of | % of Total |
| June 30 | Liability (Asset) (2) | Pension Liability | Payroll (3) | Covered Payroll | Pension Liability |
| | | | | (3) ÷ (4) | |
| | | | | | |
| 2015 | 3.85% | \$14,719 | \$19,297 | 76.3% | 85.2% |
| 2016 | 3.22% | \$16,977 | \$18,420 | 92.2% | 79.9% |
| 2017 | 3.31% | \$13,878 | \$18,709 | 74.2% | 84.4% |
| 2018 | 3.53% | \$11,317 | \$19,439 | 58.2% | 88.0% |
| 2019 | 3.63% | \$15,817 | \$18,698 | 84.6% | 84.3% |
| 2020 | 4.02% | \$19,301 | \$20,223 | 95.4% | 82.5% |
| 2021 | 4.43% | (\$85) | \$20,175 | -0.4% | 100.1% |
| 2022 | 4.38% | \$23,914 | \$20,486 | 116.7% | 81.5% |

- (1) The information presented above is for those years for which it is available. It was prepared prospectively from the Plans's fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 for GASB 67 purposes and prospectively from fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 for GASB 68 purposes.
- (2) Based on the cost sharing allocation percentage as of the measurement date.
- (3) The actual covered payroll is defined under GASB 82 to be the payroll on which contributions to a pension plan are based. As pensionable pay is used for determining contributions under the plan, pensionable pay is shown above starting on June 30, 2016. Prior to June 30, 2016 the gross payroll is shown, consistent with the requirements prior to the release of GASB 82. Note, actual covered payroll is for the year immediately preceding the valuation date.

Schedule of Employer Pension Contributions under GASB 68 (1)

| (1) | (2) Actuarially | (3) Actual | (4) | (5) Actual | (6) Contributions as a |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Year Ending | Determined | Employer | Contribution | Covered | Percentage of |
| June 30 | Contribution | Contributions (2) | Excess/(Deficiency) | Payroll (3) | Covered Payroll |
| | | | (3) - (2) | | (3) ÷ (5) |
| | | | | | |
| 2015 | \$996 | \$996 | | \$19,297 | 5.2% |
| 2016 | \$2,848 | \$1,067 | (\$1,781) | \$18,420 | 5.8% |
| 2017 | \$2,271 | \$2,271 | | \$18,709 | 12.1% |
| 2018 | \$2,717 | \$2,717 | | \$19,439 | 14.0% |
| 2019 | \$2,669 | \$2,669 | | \$18,698 | 14.3% |
| 2020 | \$2,362 | \$2,362 | | \$20,223 | 11.7% |
| 2021 | \$2,602 | \$2,602 | | \$20,175 | 12.9% |
| 2022 | \$2,209 | \$2,209 | | \$20,486 | 10.8% |

- (1) This schedule is prepared to satisfy the requirement to show information regarding the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios for 10 years. The information presented above is for those years for which it is available. It was prepared prospectively from the Plan's fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 for GASB 67 purposes and prospectively from fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 for GASB 68 purposes.
- (2) Refer to the City of Memphis funding valuation report for the corresponding fiscal year. The Airport Authority's share is proportionate based on the share of actuarially accrued liability. Note: For fiscal year 2017 the ADC was updated from the fiscal year 2017 accounting report to be \$2,271. This change is a disclosure item only and does not impact other areas of the financial statements.
- (3) The *actual covered payroll* is defined under GASB 82 to be the payroll on which contributions to a pension plan are based. As pensionable pay is used for determining contributions under the plan, pensionable pay is shown above starting on June 30, 2016. Prior to June 30, 2016 the gross payroll is shown, consistent with the requirements prior to the release of GASB 82. Note, actual covered payroll is for the year immediately preceding the valuation date.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (\$ IN THOUSANDS) (CONCLUDED)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios under GASB 75

Net OPEB Liability

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Proportionate Share | | Net OPEB Liability as | Fiduciary Net |
| Year Ended | Proportion of the Net | of Net OPEB | Actual Covered | a Percentage of | Position as a % of |
| June 30 | Liability (Asset) ² | Liability | Payroll ³ | Covered Payroll | Total OPEB Liability |
| | | | | $(3) \div (4)$ | |
| 2017 | 2.35% | \$9,745 | \$18,709 | 52.1% | 0.8% |
| 2018 | 2.39% | \$7,971 | \$18,111 | 44.0% | 1.2% |
| 2019 | 2.26% | \$6,792 | \$18,645 | 36.4% | 1.3% |
| 2020 | 2.09% | \$13,928 | \$18,281 | 76.2% | 1.3% |
| 2021 | 2.19% | \$13,450 | \$20,175 | 66.7% | 1.3% |
| 2022 | 2.24% | \$11,707 | \$20,272 | 57.7% | 0.6% |

- (1) The schedule is prepared to satisfy the requirement to show information regarding the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios for 10 years. At the City's request, the information presented above is for those years for which it is available. It was prepared prospectively from the Plan's fiscal year ending June 30,2017 for GASB 75 purposes.
- (2) Based on the cost sharing allocation percentage as of the measurement date.
- (3) The actual covered payroll represents the total covered payroll for the prior calendar year.

Schedule of Employer OPEB Contributions under GASB 75

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Fiduciary Net |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Year Ended | Statutorily Required | Actual Employer | Contribution | Actual Covered | Position as a % of |
| | June 30 | Contribution (2) | Contributions | Excess/(Deficiency) | Payroll (3) | Total OPEB Liability |
| | | | | (3) - (2) | | $(3) \div (5)$ |
| | 2017 | \$211 | \$211 | \$0 | \$18,709 | 1.1% |
| | 2018 | \$303 | \$303 | \$0 | \$18,111 | 1.7% |
| | 2019 | \$356 | \$356 | \$0 | \$18,645 | 1.9% |
| | 2020 | \$288 | \$288 | \$0 | \$18,281 | 1.6% |
| | 2021 | \$358 | \$358 | \$0 | \$20,175 | 1.8% |
| | 2022 | \$355 | \$355 | \$0 | \$20,272 | 1.8% |

- (1) This schedule is prepared to satisfy the requirement to show information regarding the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios for 10 years. The information presented above is for those years for which it is available. It was prepared prospectively from the Plan's fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 for GASB 75 purposes.
- (2) The City is contractually required to pay benefits as they come due and make HRA contributions to participants enrolled in retiree exchange or an allowable plan. Any difference between benefits paid and employer contributions is due to a timing difference plus retiree contributions.
- (3) The actual covered payroll represents the total covered payroll for the prior calendar year.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Changes of OPEB assumptions (accounting and methods).

In the July 1, 2022 actuarial valuation:

- 1) The per capita claims costs and premiums for the self-funded preferred and premier plans were updated based on recent claims experience and to reflect expected prescription drug rebates.
 - 2) The trend assumptions were updated based on plan experience and healthcare industry trend projections.
 - 3) The mortality assumption was updated to reflect the MP-2021 projection scale which was released by the Society of Actuaries.
 - 4) The discount rate assumption changed from 2.18% as of June 30, 2021 to 4.09% as of June 30, 2022 based on the change in the S&P Municipal Bond Rate Index at the measurement date.
 - 5) The percentage of pre-65 retirees assumed to enroll in Medicare at age 65 was updated from 92% as of June 30, 2021 to 99% as of June 30, 2022 based on recent plan experience.
 - 6) Inflation assumption was updated from 2.00% to 2.25% based on current economic projections.

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation:

- 1) The per capita claims costs and premiums for the self-funded preferred and premier plans were updated based on recent claims experience and to reflect expected prescription drug rebates.
- 2) The mortality assumption was updated to reflect the MP-2020 projection scale which were released by the Society of Actuaries.
- 3) The discount rate assumption changed from 2.66% as of June 30, 2020 to 2.18% as of June 30, 2021 based on the change in the
 - S&P Municipal Bond Rate Index at the measurement date.
 - 4) The participation assumptions for commissioned police and fire, paramedics, and dispatchers ("restored") changed based on emerging experience and the City's best estimate of long-term enrollment rates under the new plan effective January 1, 2021:
 - 50% of current "restored" pre-65 retirees that have opted out of Retiree Exchange coverage as of July 1, 2020 will elect coverage for next year (down from 84%).
- 5) In the prior year, the Valuation Date used was the same as the Measurement Date. In the current year, a Valuation Date that is 12 months earlier than the Measurement Date was used.

In the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation:

- 1) The per capita claims costs and premiums for the self-funded preferred and premier plans were updated based on recent claims experience and to reflect expected prescription drug rebates.
- 2) The mortality assumption was updated to reflect the MP-2019 projection scale which were released by the Society of Actuaries.
- 3) The retirement, turnover and salary scale assumptions were updated to reflect the recent experience study performed using data from July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2020.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

- 4) The discount rate assumption changed from 2.79% as of June 30, 2019 to 2.66% as of June 30, 2020 based on the change in the S&P Municipal Bond Rate Index at the measurement date.
- 5) The participation assumptions for commissioned police and fire, paramedics and dispatchers ("restored") changed based on the City's best estimate of long-term enrollment rates under the new plan effective January 1, 2021:
 - 100% of future "restored" retirees are assumed to elect pre-65 coverage (up from 10%)
 - 84% of current "restored" pre-65 retirees that have opted out of Retiree Exchange coverage as of July 1, 2020 will elect coverage for next year (up from 0%).
 - 75% of current "restored" retirees will elect post-65 coverage (up from 55%).

In the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation:

- 1) The per capita claims costs and premiums for the self-funded preferred and premier plans were updated based on recent claims experience and to reflect expected prescription drug rebates.
- 2) The mortality assumption was updated to reflect the Public Sector Mortality tables and MP-2018 projection scale which were released by the Society of Actuaries. See Section V for further details on the change in the mortality assumption.
- 3) The initial annual health care trend rate was changed from using 6.28% in FYE 2019, grading down to 4.50% by FYE 2027, to 6.50% in FYE 2020, grading down to 4.50% by FYE 2029.
- 4) The participation assumptions changed based on plan experience under the current plan designs and the City's best estimate of long-term enrollment rates:
 - 10% of future retirees are assumed to elect pre-65 coverage (down from 30%)
 - 0% of current pre-65 retirees that have opted out of Retiree Exchange coverage as of July 1, 2019 will elect coverage for next year (down from 20%).
- 6) The discount rate assumption changed from 2.98% as of June 30, 2018 to 2.79% as of June 30, 2019 based on the change in the S&P Municipal Bond Rate Index at the measurement date.

In the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation:

- 1) The per capita claims costs and premiums for the self-funded preferred and premier plans were updated based on recent claims experience.
- 2) The healthy mortality assumption was changed from the Fully Generational RP-2014 Mortality Table with MP-2016 projection scale adjusted by a 1 year set forward to the Fully Generational RP-2014 Mortality Table adjusted to 2006 with MP-2017 projection scale adjusted by a 1 year set forward.
- 3) The disabled mortality assumption was changed from the Fully Generational RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with MP-2016 projection scale by a 3-year set back to the Fully Generational RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table adjusted to 2006 with MP-2017 projection scale adjusted by a 3-year set back.
- 4) The participation assumptions changed based on recent plan experience under the new plan designs and the City's best estimate of long-term enrollment rates:
- 30% of future retirees are assumed to elect pre-65 coverage (down from 80%)

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONCLUDED)

- 20% of current pre-65 retirees and 0% of current post-65 retirees that have opted out of Retiree Exchange coverage as of July 1, 2018 will elect coverage for next year (down from 67% and 10%)
- 5) The discount rate assumption changed from 3.13% as of June 30, 2017 to 2.98% as of June 30, 2018 based on the change in the S&P Municipal Bond Rate Index at the measurement date.

In the July 1, 2017 actuarial evaluation:

- 1) The per capita claims costs and premiums for the self-funded preferred and premier plans were updated based on recent claims experience.
- 2) The initial health care trend rate was updated from 6.35% for Pre-65 and 6.33% for Post-65 to 6.50% for all ages based on plan experience and industry trend projections.
- 3) The healthy mortality assumption was changed from the Fully Generational RP-2014 Mortality Table with MP-2014 projection scale adjusted by a 1 year set forward to the Fully Generational RP-2014 Mortality Table adjusted to 2006 with MP-2016 projection scale adjusted by a 1 year set forward.
- 4) The disabled mortality assumption was changed from the Fully Generational RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with MP-2014 projection scale by a 3-year set back to the Fully Generational RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table adjusted to 2006 with MP-2016 projection scale adjusted by a 3-year set back.
- 5) The participation assumptions changed based on recent plan experience under the new plan designs and the City's best estimate of long-term enrollment rates:
 - 80% of future retirees are assumed to elect pre-65 coverage (down from 100%)
 - 55% of future retirees are assumed to elect post-65 coverage (down from 100%)
 - 67% of current pre-65 retirees and 10% of current post-65 retirees that have opted out of HRA coverage as of July 1, 2017 will elect coverage for next year.
- 6) The assumption for the percentage of future retirees that will cover a spouse after retirement was updated from 49%/10%/46% to 56%/15%/46% for General Males, General Females, and Police and Fire, respectively, based on recent plan experience.
- 7) The persistency assumption was changed from assuming all inactive participants continue their medical election coverage for their lifetime to assuming that 55% of all pre-65 retirees eligible for HRA coverage will elect coverage upon reaching age 65 based on recent plan experience of participants over age 65 who elected post-65 HRA coverage.
- 8) The percentage of current pre-65 retirees assumed to be Medicare eligible at age 65 changed from 84% to 92% based on recent plan experience.
- 9)The discount rate assumption changed from 2.71% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.13% as of June 30, 2017 based on the change in the S&P Municipal Bond Rate Index at the measurement date.

There were no other changes in assumptions or methods since the prior year. However, the City of Memphis elected to early adopt GASB 75 (adopted in June 2017). Therefore, the accounting and disclosure changed from the requirements of GASB 43/45 to GASB 74/75 in the City's report.

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

Supplemental schedules, although not necessary for fair presentation of financial position and results of operation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, are often included to provide additional information.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION INFORMATION BY AIRPORT

JUNE 30, 2022, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | | | | 2022 | Restated |
|--|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Memphis | Charles W. | General | 2022 | 2021 |
| | International | Baker | De Witt Spain | | |
| | Airport | Airport | Airport | Total | Total |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| UNRESTRICTED ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$49,365 | \$3 | \$16 | \$49,384 | \$53,495 |
| Investments | 11,940 | | | 11,940 | |
| Accounts receivable | 5,271 | 7 | 13 | 5,291 | 5,593 |
| Lease receivable | 3,998 | | | 3,998 | 3,909 |
| Accrued interest receivable | 4 | | | 4 | |
| Materials and supplies inventory | 2,557 | 55 | 83 | 2,695 | 2,213 |
| Prepaid expenses | 3,682 | 24 | 24 | 3,730 | 1,781 |
| Grants receivable | | 15 | 15 | 30 | 15 |
| Total current unrestricted assets | 76,817 | 104 | 151 | 77,072 | 67,006 |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 68,033 | | | 68,033 | 199,200 |
| Investments | 150,301 | | | 150,301 | 9,432 |
| Accounts receivable - passenger facility charges | 809 | | | 809 | 740 |
| Accounts receivable - customer facility charges | 210 | | | 210 | 93 |
| Accrued interest receivable | 876 | | | 876 | 709 |
| Capital contribution receivable | 34,169 | 159 | 9 | 34,337 | 52,773 |
| Total current restricted assets | 254,398 | 159 | 9 | 254,566 | 262,947 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 331,215 | 263 | 160 | 331,638 | 329,953 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| UNRESTRICTED ASSETS | | | | | |
| Lease receivable | 216,792 | | | 216,792 | 212,283 |
| Net pension asset | | | | | 85 |
| Total non-current restricted assets | 216,792 | | | 216,792 | 212,368 |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS | | | | | |
| Investments | 76,579 | | | 76,579 | 104,463 |
| Total non-current restricted assets | 76,579 | | | 76,579 | 104,463 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS | | | | | |
| Land and improvements | 144,874 | 479 | 1,201 | 146,554 | 159,853 |
| Avigation easements | 58,913 | | | 58,913 | 46,679 |
| Depreciable capital assets (less | | | | | |
| accumulated depreciation of | | | | | |
| \$1,285,880 and \$1,235,193) | 666,399 | 2,712 | 4,176 | 673,287 | 518,971 |
| Construction in progress | 246,802 | | | 246,802 | 322,079 |
| Total capital assets, net | 1,116,988 | 3,191 | 5,377 | 1,125,556 | 1,047,582 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | 1,410,359 | 3,191 | 5,377 | 1,418,927 | 1,364,413 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$1,741,574 | \$3,454 | \$5,537 | \$1,750,565 | \$1,694,366 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | , | , | . , | |
| Deferred loss on refundings | \$369 | | | \$369 | \$656 |
| Deferred actuarial losses - pension | 11,909 | | | 11,909 | 4,304 |
| Deferred actuarial losses - OPEB | 1,037 | | | 1,037 | 911 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | \$13,315 | | | \$13,315 | \$5,871 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION INFORMATION BY AIRPORT

JUNE 30, 2022, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | | | | | Restated |
|--|----------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Memphis | Charles W. | General | | |
| | International | Baker | DeWitt Spain | | |
| | Airport | Airport | Airport | Total | Total |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Payable from unrestricted assets | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$4,332 | \$1 | \$138 | \$4,471 | \$4,814 |
| Accrued expenses | 1,889 | 26 | 13 | 1,928 | 3,796 |
| Due to (from) other airports | (6,620) | 3,184 | 3,436 | | |
| Current portion - compensated absences | 561 | | | 561 | 390 |
| Unearned revenue | 8,840 | | | 8,840 | 7,903 |
| Total payable from unrestricted assets | 9,002 | 3,211 | 3,587 | 15,800 | 16,903 |
| Payable from restricted assets | | | | | |
| Construction contracts payable | 10,055 | | | 10,055 | 14,811 |
| Accrued interest payable | 10,129 | | | 10,129 | 8,894 |
| Current maturities of long-term debt | 28,268 | | | 28,268 | 20,312 |
| Total payable from restricted assets | 48,452 | | | 48,452 | 44,017 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 57,454 | 3,211 | 3,587 | 64,252 | 60,920 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 2,434 | 1 | 1 | 2,436 | 2,184 |
| Net pension liability | 23,914 | 1 | 1 | 23,914 | 2,101 |
| Net OPEB liability | 11,707 | | | 11,707 | 13,450 |
| Bonds and notes payable, net of current maturities | 523,122 | | | 523,122 | 558,744 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | 561,177 | 1 | 1 | 561,179 | 574,378 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$618,631 | \$3,212 | \$3,588 | \$625,431 | \$635,298 |
| DEFENDED INFLOWIC OF DECOUNCES | | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | ¢524 | | | 9524 | ¢1 100 |
| Deferred gain on refundings | \$524 2.276 | | | \$524 2.276 | \$1,199 |
| Deferred actuarial gains - pension | 2,276 | | | 2,276 | \$16,351 |
| Deferred actuarial gains - OPEB | 3,076 | | | 3,076 | \$2,356 |
| Deferred inflows on leases | 270,400 | | | 270,400 | \$271,100 |
| TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | \$276,276 | | | \$276,276 | \$291,006 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$657,707 | \$3,191 | \$5,377 | \$666,275 | \$595,195 |
| Restricted | | | | | |
| Net pension asset (liability) | | | | 0 | 85 |
| Capital acquisition | 218,193 | 159 | 9 | 218,361 | 149,508 |
| Unrestricted | (15,918) | (3,108) | (3,437) | (22,463) | 29,145 |
| | \$859,982 | \$242 | \$1,949 | \$862,173 | \$773,933 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION INFORMATION BY AIRPORT

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | | | | 2022 | Restated 2021 |
|--|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Memphis | Charles W. | General | | |
| | International | Baker | DeWitt Spain | | |
| | Airport | Airport | Airport | Total | Total |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| Airfield | \$40,238 | \$282 | \$1,083 | \$41,603 | \$40,753 |
| Terminal building | 20,081 | | | 20,081 | 16,972 |
| Ground transportation | 31,948 | | | 31,948 | 18,765 |
| Other aviation areas | 5,380 | 241 | 159 | 5,780 | 5,160 |
| Non-aviation areas | 1,716 | 3 | | 1,719 | 1,547 |
| Total operating revenues | 99,363 | 526 | 1,242 | 101,131 | 83,197 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Airfield | 10,562 | 261 | 868 | 11,691 | 10,385 |
| Terminal building | 13,337 | | | 13,337 | 12,006 |
| Ground transportation | 4,467 | | | 4,467 | 3,484 |
| General administration | 20,415 | 255 | 294 | 20,964 | 20,588 |
| Police | 9,962 | | | 9,962 | 9,397 |
| Field shop | 1,961 | | | 1,961 | 1,851 |
| Other aviation areas | 322 | | | 322 | 305 |
| Non-aviation areas | 1,063 | | | 1,063 | 1,124 |
| Total operating expenses before | | | | | |
| depreciation | 62,089 | 516 | 1,162 | 63,767 | 59,140 |
| DEPRECIATION | 50,384 | 353 | 401 | 51,138 | 57,978 |
| OPERATING LOSS | (13,110) | (343) | (321) | (13,774) | (33,921) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | |
| Interest and investment income | 9,889 | | | 9,889 | 11,857 |
| Interest expense | (13,185) | | | (13,185) | (17,720) |
| Customer facility charges | 5,428 | | | 5,428 | 4,059 |
| Passenger facility charges | 9,259 | | | 9,259 | 5,228 |
| Operating grants | 8,002 | 15 | 15 | 8,032 | 16,715 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 81 | | | 81 | 59 |
| Total non-operating revenues, net | 19,474 | 15 | 15 | 19,504 | 20,198 |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 6,364 | (328) | (306) | 5,730 | (13,723) |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 82,308 | 162 | 40 | 82,510 | 82,100 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | 88,672 | (166) | (266) | 88,240 | 68,377 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION: BEGINNING OF YEAR | 771,310 | 408 | 2,215 | 773,933 | 705,556 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION, END OF YEAR | \$859,982 | \$242 | \$1,949 | \$862,173 | \$773,933 |

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF

CASH FLOWS INFORMATION BY AIRPORT

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | | | | 2022 | Restated 2021 |
|---|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Memphis | Charles W. | General | 2022 | 2021 |
| | International | Baker | DeWitt Spain | | |
| | Airport | Airport | Airport | Total | Total |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | 96,487 | 522 | 1,233 | \$98,242 | \$78,114 |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services | (32,418) | (326) | (789) | (33,533) | (29,319) |
| Cash paid to employees for services | (34,054) | (200) | (199) | (34,453) | (25,391) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | 30,015 | (4) | 245 | 30,256 | 23,404 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING | ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Operating grants received | 8,002 | | 15 | 8,017 | 16,700 |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities | 8,002 | | 15 | 8,017 | 16,700 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Proceeds from the sale of capital assets | 81 | | | 81 | 59 |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (133,555) | | (313) | (133,868) | (172,047) |
| Principal paid on long-term debt and notes payable | (20,312) | | | (20,312) | (207,373) |
| Proceeds from long-term debt | | | | | 315,879 |
| Interest paid on long-term debt and notes receivable | (19,692) | | | (19,692) | (23,528) |
| Interest received on lease receivable | 10,905 | | | 10,905 | 9,974 |
| Capital contributions received | 100,877 | 6 | 63 | 100,946 | 45,773 |
| Customer facility charges | 5,359 | | | 5,359 | 4,059 |
| Passenger facility charges | 9,142 | | | 9,142 | 4,525 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital | | | | | |
| and related financing activities | (47,195) | 6 | (250) | (47,439) | (22,679) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Purchase of investment securities | (196,410) | | | (196,410) | (93,732) |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investment securities | 67,065 | | | 67,065 | 74,327 |
| Interest and dividends on investments | 3,233 | | | 3,233 | 2,855 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | (126,112) | | | (126,112) | (16,550) |
| NET CHANGE IN CASH | (135,290) | 2 | 10 | (135,278) | 875 |
| CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 252,688 | 1 | 6 | 252,695 | 251,820 |
| CASH, END OF YEAR | \$117,398 | \$3 | \$16 | \$117,417 | \$252,695 |
| CASH, END OF YEAR CONSISTS OF | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$49,365 | \$3 | \$16 | \$49,384 | \$53,495 |
| Restricted | 68,033 | | | 68,033 | 199,200 |
| CASH, END OF YEAR | \$117,398 | \$3 | \$16 | \$117,417 | \$252,695 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS INFORMATION BY AIRPORT (CONTINUED)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2020 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | | | | 2022 | Restated |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Memphis International Airport | Charles W. Baker Airport | General DeWitt Spain Airport | 2022 Total | Z021 Total |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET | All port | Airport | Aii por t | Total | Total |
| CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVIT | TIES | | | | |
| Operating loss | (\$13,110) | (\$343) | (\$321) | (\$13,774) | (\$33,921) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided | , , | ` ' | , , | | , , |
| by (used in) operating activities: | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 50,384 | 353 | 401 | 51,138 | 57,978 |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts receivable | 31 | | | 31 | 32 |
| (Increase) decrease in assets: | | | | | |
| Receivables | 284 | (4) | (9) | 271 | (1,903) |
| Lease Receivable | (5,298) | | | (5,298) | (2,979) |
| Materials and supplies inventory | (413) | (17) | (52) | (482) | (299) |
| Prepaid expenses | (1,953) | 5 | (1) | (1,949) | 682 |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | (448) | | | (448) | 1,382 |
| Accrued expenses | (1,432) | (7) | 99 | (1,340) | 1,125 |
| Net pension liability | 2,319 | | | 2,319 | (3,165) |
| Net OPEB liability | (1,149) | | | (1,149) | (448) |
| Unearned revenue | 937 | | | 937 | 4,920 |
| Transfer between airports for operating activities | (137) | 9 | 128 | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$30,015 | (\$4) | \$245 | \$30,256 | \$23,404 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF OPERATING REVENUES

BY SOURCE BY AIRPORT

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

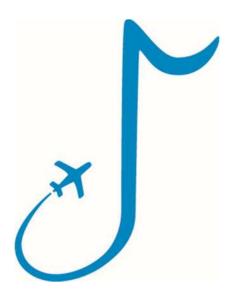
| | | | | | Restated |
|--|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Memphis | Charles W. | General | | |
| | International | Baker | DeWitt Spain | | |
| | Airport | Airport | Airport | Total | Total |
| AIRFIELD | | | | | |
| Landing fees - cargo | \$30,578 | | | \$30,578 | \$31,579 |
| Landing fees - passenger | 2,858 | | | 2,858 | 1,145 |
| Apron fees | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| Fuel flow fees - fixed base operations | 299 | 274 | 1,069 | 1,642 | 1,200 |
| Ground rentals - fixed base operations | 1,280 | 7 | 11 | 1,298 | 1,315 |
| Ground rentals - airlines | 5,223 | | | 5,223 | 5,506 |
| Total | 40,238 | 282 | 1,083 | 41,603 | 40,753 |
| TERMINAL BUILDING | | | | | |
| Space rental - airlines | 13,085 | | | 13,085 | 11,116 |
| Concessionaires - food and beverages | 853 | | | 853 | 345 |
| Concessionaires - other | 1,274 | | | 1,274 | 821 |
| Shared tennant - telephone system | 62 | | | 62 | 68 |
| Other commissions, fees, etc. | 1,629 | | | 1,629 | 1,446 |
| Debt service rental | 3,178 | | | 3,178 | 3,176 |
| Total | 20,081 | | | 20,081 | 16,972 |
| GROUND TRANSPORTATION | | | | | |
| Public parking | 19,527 | | | 19,527 | 10,084 |
| Employee parking | 545 | | | 545 | 464 |
| Rental car agencies and other | 11,876 | | | 11,876 | 8,217 |
| Total | 31,948 | | | 31,948 | 18,765 |
| OTHER AVIATION AREAS | | | | | |
| Building rentals - others | 789 | 231 | 142 | 1,162 | 926 |
| Cargo building rentals - airlines | 540 | | | 540 | 552 |
| Cargo building rentals - other | 874 | | | 874 | 591 |
| Fuel farm - airlines | 681 | | | 681 | 683 |
| Ground rentals - airlines | 920 | | | 920 | 783 |
| Ground rentals - others | 1,576 | 10 | 17 | 1,603 | 1,625 |
| Total | 5,380 | 241 | 159 | 5,780 | 5,160 |
| NON-AVIATION AREAS | | | | | - |
| Rental - commercial sites | 348 | | | 348 | 289 |
| Other | 1,368 | 3 | | 1,371 | 1,258 |
| Total | 1,716 | 3 | | 1,719 | 1,547 |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES | \$99,363 | \$526 | \$1,242 | \$101,131 | \$83,197 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES

BY SOURCE BY AIRPORT

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022, WITH COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR 2021 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Memphis | Charles W. | General | | |
| | International | Baker | DeWitt Spain | | |
| | Airport | Airport | Airport | Total | Total |
| AIRFIELD | | | | | |
| Airfield maintenance and operations | \$7,032 | \$261 | \$868 | \$8,161 | \$7,066 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 3,530 | | | 3,530 | 3,319 |
| Total | 10,562 | 261 | 868 | 11,691 | 10,385 |
| TERMINAL BUILDING | | | | | |
| Terminal shop maintenance and operations | 6,669 | | | 6,669 | 5,199 |
| Steam and refrigeration | 226 | | | 226 | 177 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 6,136 | | | 6,136 | 6,295 |
| Shared tenant - telephone systems | 300 | | | 300 | 334 |
| Customer service operations | 6 | | | 6 | 1 |
| Total | 13,337 | | | 13,337 | 12,006 |
| GROUND TRANSPORTATION | | | | | |
| Public parking - operations | 3,445 | | | 3,445 | 2,711 |
| Employee parking - operations | 222 | | | 222 | 109 |
| Taxicab operations | 239 | | | 239 | 119 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 561 | | | 561 | 545 |
| Total | 4,467 | | | 4,467 | 3,484 |
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | | • |
| General - non-departmental | 4,516 | 33 | 73 | 4,622 | 4,723 |
| General - departmental | 2,322 | 32 | 34 | 2,388 | 6,825 |
| Telephone | 299 | 3 | | 302 | 159 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 13,278 | 187 | 187 | 13,652 | 8,881 |
| Total | 20,415 | 255 | 294 | 20,964 | 20,588 |
| POLICE | - | | | | |
| Airport police operations | 1,718 | | | 1,718 | 1,333 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 8,068 | | | 8,068 | 7,930 |
| Operation coordinators | 176 | | | 176 | 134 |
| Total | 9,962 | | | 9,962 | 9,397 |
| FIELD SHOP | | | | | |
| Field and paint shop maintenance and operations | 912 | | | 912 | 795 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 1,049 | | | 1,049 | 1,056 |
| Total | 1,961 | | | 1,961 | 1,851 |
| OTHER AVIATION AREAS | | | | | , |
| Cargo building complexes | 126 | | | 126 | 76 |
| Other aviation areas | 196 | | | 196 | 229 |
| Total | 322 | | | 322 | 305 |
| NON-AVIATION AREAS | 1,063 | | | 1,063 | 1,124 |
| Total Operating Expenses Before | | | | 1,005 | -, |
| Depreciation | 62,089 | 516 | 1,162 | 63,767 | 59,140 |
| DEPRECIATION | 50,384 | 353 | 401 | 51,138 | 57,978 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | \$112,473 | \$869 | \$1,563 | \$114,905 | \$117,118 |
| TOTAL OF ENATING EXITEDES | Φ112,4/3 | φουσ | \$1,505 | ψ117,203 | ψ11/,110 |



MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS – CASH BASIS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

AIRPORT REVENUE BONDS

| Year 2016A 2018 2020A 2020B 2021A 2021B 2023 1,760 5,964 1,101 18,519 5,935 2,670 2024 1,760 5,964 1,101 18,501 5,935 2,670 2025 1,760 5,964 1,101 18,477 5,935 2,670 2026 8,813 8,133 1,101 11,377 21,535 2,222 24,229 8,802 1,101 7,232 2,222 22,2446 5,028 5,028 2,2029 28,041 7,967 2,446 5,028 5,028 2,2030 26,223 7,968 2,442 5,028 5,028 2,231 7,962 2,444 7,992 2,244 7,992 2,333 7,953 2,441 7,992 2,334 7,956 2,435 7,980 2,034 7,956 2,435 7,975 2,036 7,946 2,435 7,975 2,036 7,975 2,434 7,967 2,434 7,967 2,434 7,967 <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | - | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| 2023 | Fiscal | Series | Series | Series | Series | Series | Series |
| 2023 | Year | 2016A | 2018 | | | | 2021B |
| 2024 1,760 5,964 1,101 18,501 5,935 2025 1,760 5,964 1,101 18,477 5,935 2026 8,813 8,133 1,101 11,377 21,535 2027 24,229 8,802 1,101 7,232 2028 27,773 7,973 2,446 5,028 2029 28,041 7,967 2,446 5,028 2030 26,223 7,968 2,442 5,028 2031 7,962 2,444 7,992 2032 7,964 2,437 7,991 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11, | | | | | | | |
| 2025 1,760 5,964 1,101 18,477 5,935 2026 8,813 8,133 1,101 11,377 21,535 2027 24,229 8,802 1,101 7,232 2028 27,773 7,973 2,446 5,028 2029 28,041 7,967 2,446 5,028 2030 26,223 7,968 2,442 5,028 2031 7,962 2,444 7,992 2032 7,964 2,437 7,991 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,991 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,057 7,938 < | 2023 | 1,760 | 5,964 | 1,101 | 18,519 | 5,935 | 2,670 |
| 2026 8,813 8,133 1,101 11,377 21,535 2027 24,229 8,802 1,101 7,232 2028 27,773 7,973 2,446 5,028 2029 28,041 7,967 2,446 5,028 2030 26,223 7,968 2,442 5,028 2031 7,962 2,444 7,992 2032 7,964 2,437 7,991 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,015 7,909 2045 11,01 | 2024 | 1,760 | 5,964 | 1,101 | 18,501 | 5,935 | |
| 2027 24,229 8,802 1,101 7,232 2028 27,773 7,973 2,446 5,028 2029 28,041 7,967 2,446 5,028 2030 26,223 7,968 2,442 5,028 2031 7,962 2,444 7,992 2032 7,964 2,437 7,991 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,948 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,015 7,906 2045 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 <td>2025</td> <td>1,760</td> <td>5,964</td> <td>1,101</td> <td>18,477</td> <td>5,935</td> <td></td> | 2025 | 1,760 | 5,964 | 1,101 | 18,477 | 5,935 | |
| 2028 27,773 7,973 2,446 5,028 2029 28,041 7,967 2,446 5,028 2030 26,223 7,968 2,442 5,028 2031 7,962 2,444 7,992 2032 7,964 2,437 7,991 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,015 7,909 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 </td <td>2026</td> <td>8,813</td> <td>8,133</td> <td>1,101</td> <td>11,377</td> <td>21,535</td> <td></td> | 2026 | 8,813 | 8,133 | 1,101 | 11,377 | 21,535 | |
| 2029 28,041 7,967 2,446 5,028 2030 26,223 7,968 2,442 5,028 2031 7,962 2,444 7,992 2032 7,964 2,437 7,991 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,015 7,909 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 | 2027 | 24,229 | 8,802 | 1,101 | | 7,232 | |
| 2030 26,223 7,968 2,442 5,028 2031 7,962 2,444 7,992 2032 7,964 2,437 7,991 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 | 2028 | 27,773 | 7,973 | 2,446 | | 5,028 | |
| 2031 7,962 2,444 7,992 2032 7,964 2,437 7,991 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,015 7,907 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 <td>2029</td> <td>28,041</td> <td>7,967</td> <td>2,446</td> <td></td> <td>5,028</td> <td></td> | 2029 | 28,041 | 7,967 | 2,446 | | 5,028 | |
| 2032 7,964 2,437 7,991 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2030 | 26,223 | 7,968 | 2,442 | | 5,028 | |
| 2033 7,953 2,441 7,987 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2031 | | 7,962 | 2,444 | | 7,992 | |
| 2034 7,956 2,435 7,980 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2032 | | 7,964 | 2,437 | | 7,991 | |
| 2035 7,946 2,435 7,975 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2033 | | 7,953 | 2,441 | | 7,987 | |
| 2036 7,943 2,441 7,971 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2034 | | 7,956 | 2,435 | | 7,980 | |
| 2037 7,942 2,443 7,967 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2035 | | 7,946 | 2,435 | | 7,975 | |
| 2038 7,936 2,436 7,963 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2036 | | 7,943 | 2,441 | | 7,971 | |
| 2039 7,937 2,431 7,958 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2037 | | 7,942 | 2,443 | | 7,967 | |
| 2040 7,927 2,433 7,948 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2038 | | 7,936 | 2,436 | | 7,963 | |
| 2041 11,067 7,946 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2039 | | 7,937 | 2,431 | | 7,958 | |
| 2042 11,057 7,938 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2040 | | 7,927 | 2,433 | | 7,948 | |
| 2043 11,047 7,931 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2041 | | 11,067 | | | 7,946 | |
| 2044 11,036 7,926 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2042 | | 11,057 | | | 7,938 | |
| 2045 11,024 7,917 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2043 | | 11,047 | | | 7,931 | |
| 2046 11,015 7,909 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2044 | | 11,036 | | | 7,926 | |
| 2047 11,001 7,905 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2045 | | 11,024 | | | 7,917 | |
| 2048 10,988 7,894 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2046 | | 11,015 | | | 7,909 | |
| 2049 7,887 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2047 | | 11,001 | | | 7,905 | |
| 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2048 | | 10,988 | | | 7,894 | |
| 2050 7,877 Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2049 | | | | | | |
| Total 120,359 226,436 37,215 66,874 220,518 2,670 Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | 2050 | | | | | | |
| Less interest 10,359 107,161 12,985 5,774 101,813 65 | Total | 120,359 | 226,436 | 37,215 | 66,874 | | 2,670 |
| Principal payments \$110,000 \$119,275 \$24,230 \$61,100 \$118,705 \$2,605 | Less interest | 10,359 | 107,161 | 12,985 | 5,774 | 101,813 | |
| | Principal payments | \$110,000 | \$119,275 | \$24,230 | \$61,100 | \$118,705 | \$2,605 |

The schedule of debt service requirements presents principal and interest when due.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS – CASH BASIS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

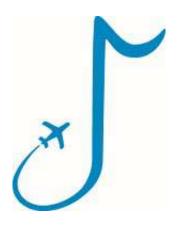
NOTES

| | | Total | | Total |
|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| Series | Series | Airport Revenue | | Long-Term |
| 2021C | 2021D | Bonds | Notes | Debt |
| | | | | |
| 1,601 | 7,854 | 45,404 | 2,960 | 48,364 |
| 5,120 | 8,229 | 46,610 | 2,960 | 49,570 |
| 5,332 | 8,223 | 46,792 | 2,961 | 49,753 |
| 5,597 | 8,214 | 64,770 | 2,960 | 67,730 |
| | 5,007 | 46,371 | 2,960 | 49,331 |
| | | 43,220 | 1,221 | 44,441 |
| | | 43,482 | 642 | 44,124 |
| | | 41,661 | 215 | 41,876 |
| | | 18,398 | | 18,398 |
| | | 18,392 | | 18,392 |
| | | 18,381 | | 18,381 |
| | | 18,371 | | 18,371 |
| | | 18,356 | | 18,356 |
| | | 18,355 | | 18,355 |
| | | 18,352 | | 18,352 |
| | | 18,335 | | 18,335 |
| | | 18,326 | | 18,326 |
| | | 18,308 | | 18,308 |
| | | 19,013 | | 19,013 |
| | | 18,995 | | 18,995 |
| | | 18,978 | | 18,978 |
| | | 18,962 | | 18,962 |
| | | 18,941 | | 18,941 |
| | | 18,924 | | 18,924 |
| | | 18,906 | | 18,906 |
| | | 18,882 | | 18,882 |
| | | 7,887 | | 7,887 |
| - | | 7,877 | | 7,877 |
| 17,650 | 37,527 | 729,249 | 16,879 | 746,128 |
| 1,375 | 4,072 | 243,604 | 1,634 | 245,238 |
| \$16,275 | \$33,455 | \$485,645 | \$15,245 | \$500,890 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN LONG-TERM DEBT

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | | | | | | | Paid and/or | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| | Original | | | Last | | Issued | Matured | Refunded | Outstanding |
| | Amount of | | | Maturity | Outstanding | During | During | During | June 30, |
| Description of Indebtedness | Issue | Interest Rate | Date of Issue | Date | July 1, 2021 | Period | Period | Period | 2022 |
| Airport Revenue Bonds: | | | | | | | | | |
| Series 2011C | 22,040 | 5.00% | 6/22/2011 | 7/1/2021 | \$6,765 | | \$6,765 | | |
| Series 2016A | 110,000 | 1.60% | 3/1/2017 | 7/1/2029 | 110,000 | | | | \$110,000 |
| Series 2018 | 119,275 | 5.00% | 8/30/2018 | 7/1/2047 | 119,275 | | | | 119,275 |
| Series 2020A | 24,230 | 4.00 - 5.00% | 9/17/2020 | 7/1/2039 | 24,230 | | | | 24,230 |
| Series 2020B | 72,250 | 5.00% | 9/17/2020 | 7/1/2025 | 72,250 | | 11,150 | | 61,100 |
| Series 2021A | 118,705 | 5.00% | 4/6/2021 | 7/1/2049 | 118,705 | | | | 118,705 |
| Series 2021B | 2,605 | 5.00% | 4/6/2021 | 7/1/2022 | 2,605 | | | | 2,605 |
| Series 2021C | 16,275 | 1.875 - 5.00% | 4/6/2021 | 7/1/2025 | 16,275 | | | | 16,275 |
| Series 2021D | 33,455 | 5.00% | 4/6/2021 | 7/1/2026 | 33,455 | | | | 33,455 |
| Total | \$518,835 | | | | \$503,560 | | \$17,915 | | \$485,645 |
| Note Payable | 7,000 | 4.48% | 10/27/2014 | 10/27/2029 | 4,456 | | 451 | | 4,005 |
| Note Payable | 20,000 | 3.03% | 9/13/2017 | 9/1/2027 | 13,186 | | 1,946 | | 11,240 |
| Total bonds and notes payable | 545,835 | | | | \$521,202 | | \$20,312 | | \$500,890 |



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Authority's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| CONTENTS | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader | |
| understand how the Authority's financial performance and | |
| well-being have changed over time | 92 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader | |
| assess the Authority's most significant revenue sources | 95 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess | |
| the affordability of the Authority's current levels of outstanding | |
| debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future | 105 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help | |
| the reader understand the environment within which the Authority's | |
| financial activities take place | 109 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand | |
| how the information in the Authority's financial report relates to | |
| the services it provides and the activities it performs | 112 |
| | |

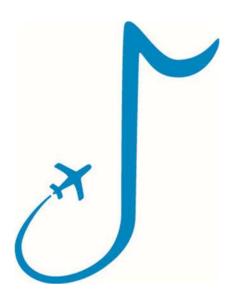
MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY OPERATING REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN YEARS (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | | Restated | | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------|
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUES | 0.41 | * * * * * * * * * * | 0.50.50.1 | 0.46.701 |
| Airfield | \$41,603 | \$40,753 | \$50,701 | \$46,591 |
| Terminal | 20,081 | 16,972 | 22,213 | 18,052 |
| Ground transportation | 31,948 | 18,765 | 25,432 | 31,085 |
| Other aviation areas | 5,780 | 5,160 | 5,542 | 4,745 |
| Non-aviation areas | 1,719 | 1,547 | 1,272 | 1,730 |
| TOTAL | 101,131 | 83,197 | 105,160 | 102,203 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Airfield | 11,691 | 10,385 | 10,616 | 11,664 |
| Terminal building | 13,337 | 12,006 | 11,690 | 11,901 |
| Ground transportation | 4,467 | 3,484 | 4,537 | 4,629 |
| General administration | 20,964 | 20,588 | 29,767 | 18,872 |
| Police | 9,962 | 9,397 | 9,518 | 9,585 |
| Field shop | 1,961 | 1,851 | 1,559 | 1,630 |
| Other aviation areas | 322 | 305 | 283 | 336 |
| Non-aviation areas | 1,063 | 1,124 | 1,101 | 1,096 |
| TOTAL | 63,767 | 59,140 | 69,071 | 59,713 |
| DEPRECIATION | | | | |
| AND AMORTIZATION ⁽¹⁾ | 51,138 | 57,978 | 60,427 | 60,698 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | (13,774) | (33,921) | (24,338) | (18,208) |
| NON-OPERATING | | | | _ |
| REVENUE (EXPENSE) | | | | |
| Interest and investment income | 9,889 | 11,857 | 7,522 | 10,222 |
| Customer facility charge | 5,428 | 4,059 | 5,306 | 6,578 |
| Passenger facility charge | 9,259 | 5,228 | 7,238 | 7,267 |
| Insurance proceeds | | | | |
| Operating grants | 8,032 | 16,715 | 52 | 68 |
| Gain (loss) on disposal/sale of capital assets | 81 | 59 | 90 | 159 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | 32,689 | 37,918 | 20,208 | 24,294 |
| Interest expense | (13,185) | (17,720) | (19,722) | (21,206) |
| TOTAL | 19,504 | 20,198 | 486 | 3,088 |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS, | 5,730 | (13,723) | (23,852) | (15,120) |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 82,510 | 82,100 | 45,065 | 47,734 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | 88,240 | \$68,377 | \$21,213 | \$32,614 |

⁽¹⁾ Amounts prior to 2012 include amortization of bond issue costs. Bond issue costs were fully expensed in 2012 upon implementation of GASB Statement No. 65.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY OPERATING REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN YEARS (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| \$47,995 | \$45,757 | \$44,107 | \$43,411 | \$46,511 | \$44,828 |
| 23,170 | 23,020 | 24,958 | 25,760 | 30,976 | 32,795 |
| 29,316 | 28,830 | 27,183 | 23,632 | 22,431 | 20,421 |
| 4,631 | 4,671 | 4,713 | 4,331 | 4,225 | 4,840 |
| 2,054 | 1,898 | 3,859 | 3,408 | 9,309 | 9,582 |
| 107,166 | 104,176 | 104,820 | 100,542 | 113,452 | 112,466 |
| | | | | | |
| 11.500 | 10.121 | 10.006 | 0.045 | 10.070 | 10.220 |
| 11,569 | 10,131 | 10,006 | 9,945 | 10,278 | 10,338 |
| 13,217 | 12,895 | 12,804 | 12,435 | 12,991 | 14,622 |
| 4,374 | 4,364 | 4,167 | 3,850 | 3,904 | 4,411 |
| 15,952 | 10,310 | 17,808 | 16,902 | 17,376 | 18,549 |
| 9,397 | 8,727 | 8,770 | 8,004 | 8,146 | 7,337 |
| 1,642 | 1,504 | 1,509 | 1,594 | 1,701 | 1,638 |
| 325 | 263 | 238 | 235 | 249 | 171 |
| 1,095 | 990 | 1,008 | 958 | 972 | 983 |
| 57,571 | 49,184 | 56,310 | 53,923 | 55,617 | 58,049 |
| | | | | | |
| 62,644 | 64,357 | 62,176 | 65,587 | 65,370 | 59,600 |
| (13,049) | (9,365) | (13,666) | (18,968) | (7,535) | (5,183) |
| | | | | | |
| 3,221 | 2,064 | 2,158 | 2,115 | 2,495 | 2,012 |
| 6,400 | 6,371 | 6,392 | 5,703 | 5,330 | 5,119 |
| -, | - , | - / | -) | - , | -, - |
| | | | | | 269 |
| 28 | 67 | 67 | 19 | 48 | 48 |
| 48 | 72 | 62 | 137 | (1,025) | 21 |
| 9,697 | 8,574 | 8,679 | 7,974 | 6,848 | 7,469 |
| (14,822) | (14,914) | (16,386) | (17,972) | (21,425) | (22,705) |
| (5,125) | (6,340) | (7,707) | (9,998) | (14,577) | (15,236) |
| (18,174) | (15,705) | (21,373) | (28,966) | (22,112) | (20,419) |
| 28,228 | 23,491 | 15,781 | 27,389 | 24,919 | 37,979 |
| 10,054 | 7,786 | (5,592) | (\$1,577) | \$2,807 | \$17,560 |



MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY NET POSITION

LAST TEN YEARS (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | FY2022 | Restated FY2021 | FY2020 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 | FY2014 | FY2013 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 112022 | 1 12021 | 1 12020 | 112017 | 1 12010 | 112017 | 112010 | 1 12013 | 112011 | 112013 |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$666,275 | \$595,195 | \$519,966 | \$522,671 | \$496,445 | \$541,400 | \$579,291 | \$587,325 | \$593,252 | \$588,115 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net pension asset (liability) | | 85 | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Acquisitions | 218,361 | 149,508 | 164,911 | 128,433 | 132,220 | 83,524 | 56,960 | 66,037 | 61,599 | 69,153 |
| Total Restricted | 218,361 | 149,593 | 164,911 | 128,433 | 132,220 | 83,524 | 56,960 | 66,037 | 61,599 | 69,153 |
| Unrestricted | (22,463) | 29,145 | 20,679 | 33,239 | 23,064 | 16,751 | 14,632 | 15,328 | 30,908 | 25,684 |
| Total Net Position | \$862,173 | \$773,933 | \$705,556 | \$684,343 | \$651,729 | \$641,675 | \$650,883 | \$668,690 | \$685,759 | \$682,952 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY PASSENGER ENPLANEMENTS MARKET SHARE

LAST TEN YEARS

| | FY 202 | 22 | FY 202 | 21 | FY 202 | 20 | FY 201 | 19 |
|------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| AIRLINE | Enplanements | Share | Enplanements | Share | Enplanements | Share | Enplanements | Share |
| DOMESTIC | | | | | | | | |
| Delta Air Lines | 449,973 | 21.7% | 232,771 | 18.6% | 408,563 | 24.0% | 555,355 | 24.6% |
| American Airlines | 437,149 | 21.1% | 181,614 | 14.5% | 338,747 | 19.9% | 360,666 | 16.0% |
| Southwest Airlines | 344,776 | 16.8% | 258,771 | 20.8% | 292,967 | 17.2% | 387,577 | 17.1% |
| American Eagle (1) | 253,876 | 12.3% | 239,305 | 19.1% | 220,768 | 13.0% | 330,224 | 14.5% |
| United Express (2) | 171,610 | 8.3% | 131,324 | 10.5% | 167,701 | 9.8% | 215,203 | 9.5% |
| Allegiant Air | 136,857 | 6.6% | 106,117 | 8.5% | 93,910 | 5.5% | 117,113 | 5.2% |
| Delta Connection (3) | 131,819 | 6.4% | 57,060 | 4.6% | 90,945 | 5.3% | 117,193 | 5.2% |
| Frontier Airlines | 70,281 | 3.4% | 36,444 | 2.9% | 39,039 | 2.3% | 70,108 | 3.1% |
| United Airlines | 47,370 | 2.3% | 594 | 0.0% | 39,301 | 2.3% | 87,461 | 3.9% |
| Spirit Airlines | 21,065 | 1.0% | | | | | | |
| Other (5) | 2,769 | 0.1% | 5,488 | 0.4% | 3,199 | 0.2% | 1,872 | 0.1% |
| Compass Airlines | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| US Airways Express | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| US Airways | | 0.0% | ı | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| TOTAL DOMESTIC | 2,067,545 | 99.9% | 1,249,488 | 99.9% | 1,695,140 | 99.5% | 2,242,772 | 99.2% |
| INTERNATIONAL | | | | | | | | |
| Other (4) | 1,597 | 0.1% | 743 | 0.1% | 9,408 | 0.5% | 17,870 | 0.8% |
| Delta Airlines | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| Jazz Air | | 0.0% | ı | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| TOTAL INTERNATIONAL | 1,597 | 0.1% | 743 | 0.1% | 9,408 | 0.5% | 17,870 | 0.8% |
| TOTAL ENPLANEMENTS | 2,069,142 | 100.0% | 1,250,231 | 100.0% | 1,704,548 | 100.0% | 2,260,642 | 100.0% |
| Percent of Total | | _ | | | | | | |
| U. S. Enplanements (5) | | N.A. | | 0.19% | | 0.46% | | 0.24% |

Source: Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority, Activity Reports and U.S. Bureau of Transportation

- (4) May include activity by airlines no longer serving Memphis.
- (5) Source: FAA, based upon calendar year.

⁽¹⁾ For FY 2022 Envoy Air, Mesa Airlines, Piedmont Airlines, PSA Airlines, Republic Airlines and SkyWest Airlines operated for American Eagle.

⁽²⁾ For FY 2022 Air Wisconsin, CommutAir, GoJet, Mesa Airlines, Republic Airlines and Skywest Airlines operated for United Express.

⁽³⁾ For FY 2022 Endeavor Air and Skywest Airlines operated for Delta Connection.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY PASSENGER ENPLANEMENTS MARKET SHARE

LAST TEN YEARS

| FY 201 | 18 | FY 201 | 17 | FY 201 | 16 | FY 20 | 15 | FY 201 | 14 | FY 2013 | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Enplanements | Share | Enplanements | Share | Enplanements | Share | Enplanements | Share | Enplanements | Share | Enplanements | Share |
| 7.40.206 | 25.50/ | 527.044 | 26.407 | 540.062 | 27.20/ | 400.004 | 27.00/ | 604.124 | 25.00/ | 1.050.440 | 25.00/ |
| 548,396 | 25.5% | * | 26.4% | , | 27.3% | * | 27.9% | * | 35.0% | | 37.9% |
| 305,109 | 14.2% | | 14.5% | * | 8.7% | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8.6% | * | 7.3% | | 3.6% |
| 352,394 | 16.4% | 347,818 | 17.1% | 335,902 | 17.1% | 280,727 | 15.7% | 238,715 | 12.2% | 152,667 | 5.5% |
| 339,161 | 15.8% | 327,054 | 16.1% | 394,878 | 20.1% | 106,934 | 6.0% | 56,192 | 2.9% | 49,417 | 1.8% |
| 222,562 | 10.3% | 194,073 | 9.5% | 218,437 | 11.1% | 220,364 | 12.3% | 173,925 | 8.9% | 160,714 | 5.8% |
| 108,131 | 5.0% | 87,428 | 4.3% | 79,584 | 4.0% | 5,437 | 0.3% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| 106,739 | 5.0% | 109,171 | 5.4% | 121,664 | 6.2% | 192,677 | 10.8% | 440,400 | 22.5% | 1,072,225 | 38.6% |
| 89,588 | 4.2% | 56,116 | 2.8% | 55,451 | 2.8% | 62,557 | 3.5% | 10,214 | 0.5% | | 0.0% |
| 57,064 | 2.7% | 67,021 | 3.3% | | | | | | | | |
| 743 | 0.0% | 4,761 | 0.2% | 48,882 | 2.5% | 7,291 | 0.4% | 6,372 | 0.3% | 6,519 | 0.2% |
| 1,969 | 0.1% | | 0.2% | * | 0.1% | ŕ | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| ,, ,, | 0.0% | * | 0.0% | * | 0.0% | | 10.4% | | 8.1% | | 5.6% |
| | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | * | 3.9% | * | 2.2% | | 0.7% |
| 2,131,856 | 99.1% | 2,031,223 | 99.8% | 1,967,280 | 99.9% | | 99.8% | | 99.9% | | 99.7% |
| 18,679 | 0.9% | 4,147 | 0.2% | 1,332 | 0.1% | 2,291 | 0.1% | 1 | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| 10,079 | 0.9% | , | 0.270 | , | 0.170 | * | 0.1% | | 0.0% | | 0.076 |
| | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | * | 0.170 | * | 0.170 | | 0.276 |
| 18,679 | 0.076 | | 0.076 | | 0.076 | | 0.076 | | 0.076 | | 0.176 |
| 10,079 | 0.370 | 4,190 | 0.270 | 1,301 | 0.170 | 4,133 | 0.270 | 1,132 | 0.170 | 7,193 | 0.370 |
| 2,150,535 | 100.0% | 2,035,413 | 100.0% | 1,968,861 | 100.0% | 1,788,805 | 100.0% | 1,954,865 | 100.0% | 2,776,958 | 100.0% |
| | 0.24% | | 0.24% | | 0.24% | | 0.22% | | 0.26% | | 0.38% |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY ORIGINATING AND DESTINATION (0&D) AIRLINE PASSENGERS

LAST TEN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS OF PASSENGERS)

| FISCAL | O&D | TOTAL ENPLANED | O&D |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
| YEAR | PASSENGERS | PASSENGERS (1) | PERCENTAGE |
| 2022 | 2,054 | 2,069 | 99.28% |
| 2021 | 1,227 | 1,250 | 98.16% |
| 2020 | 1,680 | 1,705 | 98.53% |
| 2019 | 2,242 | 2,261 | 99.16% |
| 2018 | 2,132 | 2,150 | 99.16% |
| 2017 | 2,032 | 2,035 | 99.85% |
| 2016 | 1,964 | 1,969 | 99.75% |
| 2015 | 1,769 | 1,789 | 98.88% |
| 2014 | 1,754 | 1,955 | 89.72% |
| 2013 | 1,681 | 2,777 | 60.53% |

Source: Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority Finance Division

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY COST PER ENPLANED PASSENGER

LAST TEN YEARS

| FY 2022 | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | FY 2019 | FY 2018 | FY 2017 | FY 2016 | FY 2015 | FY 2014 | FY 2013 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$7.89 | \$14.17 | \$11.32 | \$5.52 | \$8.68 | \$9.18 | \$11.37 | \$13.34 | \$11.76 | \$10.48 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | FY 2022 FY 2021 FY 2020 FY 2019 FY 2018 FY 2017 FY 2016 FY 2015 FY 2014 \$7.89 \$14.17 \$11.32 \$5.52 \$8.68 \$9.18 \$11.37 \$13.34 \$11.76 |

Fiscal year 2017 has been restated to correct an error in calculation from \$9.27 to \$9.18.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY CARGO MARKET SHARE ENPLANED

LAST TEN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

| | FY2022 | 2 | FY202 | 1 | FY202 | 0 | FY201 | 9 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| AIRLINE | Cargo Weight | Share |
| DOMESTIC FREIGHT | | | | | | | | |
| FedEx Express | 4,015,626 | 83.7% | 4,433,944 | 84.7% | 4,184,516 | 85.3% | 4,303,730 | 85.2% |
| United Parcel Service | 38,565 | 0.8% | 36,965 | 0.7% | 35,255 | 0.7% | 36,826 | 0.7% |
| Atlas Air | 10,420 | 0.2% | 5,407 | 0.1% | 18,870 | 0.4% | 660 | 0.0% |
| Other (1) | 4,991 | 0.1% | 1,265 | 0.0% | 459 | 0.0% | 800 | 0.0% |
| Mountain Air | 2,970 | 0.1% | 194 | 0.0% | 176 | 0.0% | 155 | 0.0% |
| Delta Air Lines | 408 | 0.0% | 444 | 0.0% | 203 | 0.0% | 554 | 0.0% |
| Baron Aviation | 336 | 0.0% | 505 | 0.0% | 783 | 0.0% | 892 | 0.0% |
| ABX | 259 | 0.0% | 81 | 0.0% | 81 | 0.0% | 128 | 0.0% |
| Air Transport Int'l | 3 | 0.0% | 294 | 0.0% | 5,886 | 0.1% | 8,605 | 0.2% |
| Capital Cargo International Airlines | | | | | | | | |
| Total Domestic Freight | 4,073,578 | 84.9% | 4,479,099 | 85.5% | 4,246,229 | 86.5% | 4,352,350 | 86.1% |
| INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT | | | | | | | | |
| FedEx Express | 721,058 | 15.0% | 746,477 | 14.3% | 655,314 | 13.3% | 690,023 | 13.7% |
| Other (1) | 1,309 | 0.0% | 154 | 0.0% | 40 | 0.0% | 646 | 0.0% |
| Atlas Air | | | | | | | | |
| Total International Freight | 722,367 | 15.0% | 746,631 | 14.3% | 655,354 | 13.3% | 690,669 | 13.7% |
| AIR MAIL | | | | | | | | |
| Kalitta Air | 6,981 | 0.1% | 9,582 | 0.2% | 9,097 | 0.2% | 10,760 | 0.2% |
| Delta Air Lines | 102 | 0.0% | 147 | 0.0% | , | 0.0% | * | 0.0% |
| Other (1) | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 7 | 0.0% |
| FedEx Express | | | | | | | | |
| Total Air Mail | 7,083 | 0.1% | 9,729 | 0.2% | 9,183 | 0.2% | 10,966 | 0.2% |
| TOTAL CARGO ENPLANED | 4,803,028 | 100.0% | 5,235,459 | 100.0% | 4,910,766 | 100.0% | 5,053,985 | 100.0% |

Source: Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority, Activity Reports

⁽¹⁾ May include activity by airlines no longer servicing Memphis.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY CARGO MARKET SHARE ENPLANED

LAST TEN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

| FY2018 | 8 | FY201 | 7 | FY201 | 6 | FY201 | 5 | FY2014 FY2013 | | 2013 | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Cargo Weight | Share | Cargo Weight | Share | Cargo Weight | Share |
| 4,256,749 | 85.2% | 4,229,256 | 86.5% | 4,536,524 | 92.7% | 4,564,810 | 94.2% | 4,508,238 | 93.6% | 4,334,362 | 93.8% |
| 34,923 | 0.7% | 35,389 | 0.7% | 35,269 | 0.7% | 37,195 | 0.8% | 32,929 | 0.7% | 32,548 | 0.7% |
| 149 | 0.0% | | | | | 1,168 | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 1,581 | 0.0% |
| 3,587 | 0.1% | 1,447 | 0.0% | 1,320 | 0.0% | 659 | 0.0% | 338 | 0.0% | 190 | 0.0% |
| 451 | 0.0% | 5,449 | 0.1% | 5,742 | 0.1% | 3,544 | 0.1% | 3,244 | 0.1% | 2,814 | 0.1% |
| 631 | 0.0% | 702 | 0.0% | 896 | 0.0% | 1,026 | 0.0% | 1,228 | 0.0% | 1,345 | 0.0% |
| 968 | 0.0% | 643 | 0.0% | 547 | 0.0% | 525 | 0.0% | 577 | 0.0% | 616 | 0.0% |
| 53 | 0.0% | 236 | 0.0% | | | 1,157 | 0.0% | 5,920 | 0.1% | 3,278 | 0.1% |
| 7,300 | 0.2% | 8,514 | 0.2% | 8,372 | 0.2% | 7,341 | 0.2% | 769 | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3,171 | 0.1% |
| 4,304,811 | 86.2% | 4,281,636 | 87.5% | 4,588,670 | 93.6% | 4,617,425 | 95.3% | 4,553,243 | 94.5% | 4,379,905 | 94.8% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 679,899 | 13.6% | 603,261 | 12.3% | 311,023 | 6.4% | 219,327 | 4.5% | 258,257 | 5.4% | 240,092 | 5.2% |
| 365 | 0.0% | 124 | 0.0% | 170 | 0.0% | 301 | 0.0% | 47 | 0.0% | 264 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | 0.0% | 2,654 | 0.1% | 1,740 | 0.0% | 900 | 0.0% |
| 680,264 | 13.6% | 603,385 | 12.3% | 311,193 | 6.4% | 222,282 | 4.6% | 260,044 | 5.4% | 241,256 | 5.2% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10,075 | 0.2% | 9,119 | 0.2% | | | 6,629 | 0.1% | 3,965 | 0.1% | | |
| 386 | 0.0% | * | 0.0% | | | 537 | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 536 | 0.0% |
| | | | | 342 | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 3 | 0.0% |
| | | | | 1,515 | 0.0% | | | | | | |
| 10,460 | 0.2% | 9,505 | 0.2% | • | 0.0% | 7,192 | 0.1% | 4,130 | 0.1% | 539 | 0.0% |
| 4,995,535 | 100.0% | 4,894,526 | 100.0% | 4,901,378 | 100.0% | 4,846,899 | 100.0% | 4,817,417 | 100.0% | 4,621,700 | 100.0% |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY LANDED WEIGHTS

LAST TEN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

| | FY 202 | 2 | FY 202 | 1 | FY 202 | 0 | FY 201 | 9 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| AIRLINE | Landed Weight | Share | Landed Weight | Share | Landed Weight | Share | Landed Weight | Share |
| MAJOR/NATIONAL | | | | | | | | |
| Delta Air Lines | 523,748 | 2.0% | 398,998 | 1.6% | 521,507 | 1.9% | 659,494 | 2.5% |
| American Airlines | 501,902 | 1.9% | 253,590 | 1.0% | 492,641 | 1.8% | 470,894 | 1.7% |
| Southwest Airlines | 394,549 | 1.5% | 391,397 | 1.5% | 424,672 | 1.6% | 475,914 | 1.7% |
| Allegiant Air | 136,006 | 0.5% | 130,300 | 0.5% | 101,555 | 0.4% | 113,135 | 0.4% |
| Other (1) | 132,717 | 0.5% | 40,499 | 0.2% | 98,312 | 0.4% | 193,753 | 0.7% |
| Spirit Airlines | 20,516 | 0.1% | | | | | | |
| US Airways | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| TOTAL MAJOR/NATIONAL | 1,709,438 | 6.5% | 1,214,784 | 4.6% | 1,638,687 | 6.1% | 1,913,190 | 7.0% |
| REGIONAL | | | | | | | | |
| American Eagle | 312,147 | 1.2% | 302,090 | 1.1% | 302,270 | 1.1% | 443,602 | 1.6% |
| United Express | 202,415 | 0.8% | , in the second | 0.7% | · · | 0.8% | | 0.9% |
| Delta Connection | 175,822 | 0.7% | * | 0.7% | · · | 0.5% | · · | 0.6% |
| Other (1) | 9,423 | 0.0% | • | 0.4% | | 0.3% | · · | 0.0% |
| Compass | 7,423 | 0.0% | * | 0.0% | , | 0.176 | | 0.176 |
| SeaPort Airlines | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| US Airways Express | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| Pinnacle Airlines | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| TOTAL REGIONAL | 699,807 | 2.7% | | 2.2% | | 2.5% | | 3.2% |
| Cura | | | | | | | | |
| CARGO FedEx Express | 23,806,340 | 89.5% | 24,908,799 | 02.00/ | 24,044,929 | 00.007 | 24,250,375 | 00.707 |
| United Parcel Service | 162,032 | | | 93.8% | | | | 88.6% |
| Kalitta Air | 69,125 | 0.6% 0.3% | • | 0.6% 0.3% | · · | 0.6% 0.2% | · · | 0.5% |
| Atlas Air | 64,050 | 0.3% | * | 0.3% | · · | | • | 0.3% 0.0% |
| Mountain Air Cargo | 38,396 | 0.2% | • | 0.1% | · · | 0.3% | · · | |
| Other (1) | ŕ | 0.1% | • | | · · | 0.1% | • | **** |
| ABX | 37,013 1,937 | 0.1% | * | 0.0% 0.0% | | 0.0% | , | 0.0% 0.0% |
| Air Transport Int'l | 326 | 0.0% | | 0.0% | · · | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| Capital Cargo International Airlines | 320 | 0.0% | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.0% | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.2% | · · | 0.3% |
| TOTAL CARGO | 24,179,219 | 90.8% | | 94.9% | | 91.4% | | 89.8% |
| TOTAL LANDED WEIGHTS | 26,588,464 | 100.0% | | 101.7% | | 100.0% | | 100.0% |
| TOTAL LANDED WEIGHTS | 20,300,404 | 100.070 | 47,031,992 | 101.770 | 40,747,490 | 100.070 | 41,311,930 | 100.070 |

⁽¹⁾ May include activity by airlines no longer serving Memphis.

Source: Finance Division

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY LANDED WEIGHTS

LAST TEN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

| FY 2018 | 3 | FY 201 | 7 | FY 2010 | 5 | FY 2015 | 5 | FY 2014 | 1 | FY 2013 | 3 |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|
| Landed Weight | Share | Landed Weight | Share | Landed Weight | Share | Landed Weight | Share | Landed Weight | Share | Landed Weight | Share |
| 630,755 | 2.4% | 646,712 | 2.5% | 619,490 | 2.4% | 606,744 | 2.4% | 860,822 | 3.5% | 1,311,874 | 5.3% |
| 371,502 | 1.4% | · · | 1.5% | * | 0.8% | * | 0.8% | * | 0.8% | , , | 0.7% |
| 423,464 | 1.6% | · · | 1.6% | • | 1.6% | • | 1.3% | * | 1.1% | - | 0.7% |
| 104,253 | 0.4% | · · | 0.3% | * | 0.3% | * | 0.0% | * | 0.0% | * | 0.0% |
| 166,565 | 0.6% | · · | 0.6% | * | 0.5% | • | | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| 100,303 | 0.070 | 140,073 | 0.070 | 120,737 | 0.570 | 05,047 | 0.570 | 11,270 | 0.070 | | 0.070 |
| | | | | | 0.0% | 96,516 | 0.4% | 54,453 | 0.2% | 26,498 | 0.1% |
| 1,696,539 | 6.4% | 1,686,150 | 6.5% | 1,441,904 | 5.6% | 1,285,939 | 5.2% | 1,398,045 | 5.6% | 1,679,539 | 6.8% |
| 431,527 | 1.6% | 426,986 | 1.6% | 484,805 | 1.9% | 134,969 | 0.5% | 68,326 | 0.3% | 65,346 | 0.3% |
| 250,489 | 0.9% | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.8% | , | 0.9% | , | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.8% | , | 0.8% |
| 138,280 | 0.5% | * | 0.5% | ŕ | 0.6% | • | | * | 2.4% | , , | 2.9% |
| 24,340 | 0.1% | · · | 0.1% | * | 0.1% | * | | * | 0.0% | * | 0.0% |
| 2,255 | 0.0% | · · | 0.0% | • | 0.0% | • | 0.0% | · · | 0.0% | • | 0.0% |
| Ź | | 2,310 | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.1% | | 0.1% | | 0.1% |
| | | • | | ŕ | | 222,895 | 0.9% | | 0.7% | | 0.7% |
| | | | | | | | | | | 604,896 | 2.4% |
| 846,891 | 3.1% | 817,292 | 3.0% | 908,665 | 3.5% | 892,972 | 3.6% | 1,055,712 | 4.3% | 1,781,971 | 7.2% |
| 23,858,455 | 89.3% | 23,477,449 | 89.3% | 23,141,889 | 89.9% | 22,268,910 | 89.9% | 22,082,525 | 88.8% | 21,043,094 | 84.8% |
| 123,931 | 0.5% | | 0.7% | | 0.6% | | | | 0.8% | , , | 0.8% |
| 90,302 | 0.3% | | 0.7% | * | 0.076 | , | 0.876 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 0.1% | · · | 0.0% |
| 7,714 | 0.476 | · · | 0.0% | * | 0.270 | • | | · · | 0.170 | | 0.0% |
| 26,090 | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | * | | | 0.0% | · · | 0.1% |
| 8,704 | 0.176 | | 0.0% | * | 0.0% | * | | * | 0.176 | | 0.176 |
| 53,347 | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | | | 0.0% | | 0.0% |
| 555 | 0.276 | | 0.276 | | 0.270 | | 0.270 | | 0.3% | | 0.0% |
| 333 | 0.070 | 1,937 | 0.0% | | 0.070 | 7,693 | 0.070 | 05,072 | 0.570 | 21,607 | 0.1% |
| 24,169,098 | 90.5% | 23,805,368 | 90.5% | | 90.9% | 22,601,880 | 91.2% | 22,400,443 | 90.1% | * | 86.0% |
| 26,712,528 | 100.0% | | 100.0% | | 100.0% | , , | 100.0% | | 100.0% | , , | |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS (1)

LAST TEN YEARS

| FISCAL | MAJOR/ | | | GENERAL | | |
|---------------|------------------|----------|---------|----------------|----------|---------|
| YEAR | NATIONALS | REGIONAL | CARGO | AVIATION | MILITARY | TOTAL |
| 2022 | 23,448 | 19,736 | 142,616 | 29,410 | 1,320 | 216,530 |
| 2021 | 17,194 | 16,862 | 149,258 | 23,625 | 1,337 | 208,276 |
| 2020 | 24,398 | 20,260 | 143,836 | 24,631 | 1,273 | 214,398 |
| 2019 | 28,818 | 25,856 | 144,370 | 30,544 | 1,664 | 231,252 |
| 2018 | 25,822 | 24,664 | 142,016 | 29,403 | 1,923 | 223,828 |
| 2017 | 25,302 | 25,800 | 138,170 | 31,486 | 1,978 | 222,736 |
| 2016 | 21,864 | 32,500 | 136,028 | 30,904 | 2,102 | 223,398 |
| 2015 | 19,466 | 35,306 | 131,102 | 30,172 | 2,413 | 218,459 |
| 2014 | 20,994 | 42,634 | 128,746 | 28,683 | 1,925 | 222,982 |
| 2013 | 25,340 | 70,396 | 125,364 | 26,236 | 1,292 | 248,628 |

Source: Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority, Activity Reports

(1) Takeoffs and Landings

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE

LAST TEN YEARS (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | FY2022 | Restated FY2021 | FY2020 | FY2019 | FY2018 | FY2017 | FY2016 | FY2015 | FY2014 | FY 2013 |
|--|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| REVENUES (as defined in bond indenture | e) | | | | | | | | | |
| Airfield | \$41,603 | \$40,753 | \$50,701 | \$46,591 | \$47,995 | \$45,757 | \$44,107 | \$43,411 | \$46,511 | \$44,828 |
| Terminal building (a) | 20,081 | 16,972 | 22,213 | 18,052 | 23,170 | 23,020 | 24,958 | 25,760 | 30,976 | 32,795 |
| Ground transportation | 31,948 | 18,765 | 25,432 | 31,085 | 29,316 | 28,830 | 27,183 | 23,632 | 22,431 | 20,421 |
| Other aviation areas | 5,780 | 5,160 | 5,542 | 4,745 | 4,631 | 4,671 | 4,713 | 4,331 | 4,225 | 4,840 |
| Non-aviation areas | 1,719 | 1,547 | 1,272 | 1,730 | 2,054 | 1,898 | 3,859 | 3,408 | 9,309 | 9,534 |
| Application of prior | | | | | | | | | | |
| year surplus | 7,903 | 2,983 | 9,525 | 6,230 | 9,863 | 10,001 | 12,215 | 14,090 | 6,192 | 4,832 |
| Coverage carryforward | 10,528 | 9,541 | 8,928 | 8,688 | 9,306 | 9,631 | 12,471 | 12,390 | 12,207 | 11,201 |
| TOTAL | 119,562 | 95,721 | 123,613 | 117,121 | 126,335 | 123,808 | 129,506 | 127,022 | 131,851 | 128,451 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airfield | 11,691 | 10,385 | 10,616 | 11,664 | 11,569 | 10,131 | 10,006 | 9,945 | 10,278 | 10,338 |
| Terminal building | 13,337 | 12,006 | 11,690 | 11,901 | 13,217 | 12,895 | 12,804 | 12,435 | 12,991 | 14,622 |
| Ground transportation | 4,467 | 3,484 | 4,537 | 4,629 | 4,374 | 4,364 | 4,167 | 3,850 | 3,904 | 4,411 |
| General administration | 20,964 | 20,588 | 29,767 | 18,872 | 15,952 | 10,310 | 17,808 | 16,902 | 17,376 | 18,549 |
| Police | 9,962 | 9,397 | 9,518 | 9,585 | 9,397 | 8,727 | 8,770 | 8,004 | 8,146 | 7,337 |
| Field shop | 1,961 | 1,851 | 1,559 | 1,630 | 1,642 | 1,504 | 1,509 | 1,594 | 1,701 | 1,638 |
| Other aviation areas | 322 | 305 | 283 | 336 | 325 | 263 | 238 | 235 | 249 | 171 |
| Non-aviation areas | 1,063 | 1,124 | 1,101 | 1,096 | 1,095 | 990 | 1,008 | 958 | 972 | 983 |
| TOTAL | 63,767 | 59,140 | 69,071 | 59,713 | 57,571 | 49,184 | 56,310 | 53,923 | 55,617 | 58,049 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Before Adjustment | 55,795 | 36,581 | 54,542 | 57,408 | 68,764 | 74,624 | 73,196 | 73,099 | 76,234 | 70,402 |
| Restricted interest earnings | | | | | | | | | | |
| and other (b) | 379 | 1,678 | 3,350 | 3,711 | 2,276 | 1,864 | 1,912 | 1,935 | 2,282 | 1,789 |
| Other revenue | 30 | 30 | 52 | 68 | 28 | 67 | 67 | 19 | 48 | 317 |
| Lease revenue - GASB 87 | 7,146 | 6,995 | | | | | | | | |
| Federal CARES funds | 8,002 | 16,685 | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | (6,476) | (4,704) | (5,277) | (8,604) | (8,638) | (6,433) | (2,684) | (1,508) | (822) | (1,326) |
| Debt service on 1993 special | | | | | | | | | | |
| facilities bonds & FedEx/ANG rent | (1,540) | (1,540) | (1,540) | (1,540) | (1,540) | (1,540) | (1,540) | (1,540) | (5,815) | (5,815) |
| Notes payable principal | | | | | | | | | | |
| and interest (c) | (642) | (642) | (695) | (588) | (641) | (3,604) | | | | (297) |
| Net Revenues (d) | 62,694 | 55,083 | 50,432 | 50,455 | 60,249 | 64,978 | 61,654 | \$71,346 | \$71,695 | \$65,070 |
| DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Revenue Bonds (e) | 40,113 | 37,805 | 38,394 | 35,710 | 34,752 | 37,223 | 38,524 | \$49,884 | \$47,256 | \$49,121 |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE (f) | \$40,113 | \$37,805 | \$38,394 | \$35,710 | \$34,752 | \$37,223 | \$38,524 | \$49,884 | \$47,256 | \$49,121 |
| Coverage ratio - general | | | | | | | | | | |
| and airport revenue bonds | 156% | 146% | 131% | 141% | 173% | 175% | 160% | 143% | 152% | 132% |

Source: Financial statements of the Authority and revenue bond official statements

- (a) FY 2015 originally reported \$27,760 on this schedule, restated to correct amount of \$25,760.
- (b) Restricted interest earnings represent earnings on current debt service fund and operating funds. Other includes operating grant income.
- (c) FY 2018 amount of \$2,380 originally included CFC notes principal and interest of \$1,739, restated to correct amount of \$641.
- (d) Net revenues have been calculated in accordance with definitions in the basic revenue bond resolutions.
- (e) Debt service portion payable from net revenues.
- (f) Excludes amounts paid with capitalized interest.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY RATIO OF ANNUAL BOND DEBT SERVICE TO TOTAL EXPENSES EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION

LAST TEN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS)

| | FY 2022 | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | FY 2019 | FY 2018 | FY 2017 | FY 2016 | FY 2015 | FY 2014 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Principal | \$25,790 | \$24,530 | \$25,675 | \$24,360 | \$23,740 | \$22,230 | \$31,247 | \$31,787 | \$30,142 | \$28,733 |
| Interest (1) | 14,323 | 13,454 | 12,719 | 13,406 | 13,856 | 14,993 | 7,277 | 18,097 | 17,114 | 20,388 |
| TOTAL DEBT | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERVICE (2) | \$40,113 | \$37,984 | \$38,394 | \$37,766 | \$37,596 | \$37,223 | \$38,524 | \$49,884 | \$47,256 | \$49,121 |
| Total Expenses | \$128,211 | \$134,838 | \$149,220 | \$141,617 | \$135,037 | \$128,455 | \$134,872 | \$137,482 | \$143,437 | \$140,333 |
| Less Depreciation and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amortization and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain or Loss on Property | , | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposals | (51,058) | (57,920) | (60,306) | (60,539) | (62,596) | (64,285) | (62,114) | (65,450) | (66,395) | (59,579) |
| Add Principal | 25,790 | 24,530 | 25,675 | 24,360 | 23,740 | 22,230 | 31,247 | 31,787 | 30,142 | 28,733 |
| Add Net Capitalized | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | | | | | 264 | 96 | | 106 | 106 | 242 |
| TOTAL GENERAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | \$102,943 | \$101,448 | \$114,589 | \$105,438 | \$96,445 | \$86,496 | \$104,005 | \$103,925 | \$107,290 | \$109,729 |
| RATIO OF DEBT | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERVICE TO | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | 39.0% | 37.4% | 33.5% | 35.8% | 39.0% | 43.0% | 37.0% | 48.0% | 44.0% | 44.8% |

Source: Authority bond amortization scheduled and audited financial statements

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY AIRPORT DEBT PER ENPLANED PASSENGER

LAST TEN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS)

| | FY 2022 | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | FY 2019 | FY 2018 | FY 2017 | FY 2016 | FY 2015 | FY 2014 | FY 2013 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Airport Debt (1) (2) | \$551,390 | \$579,056 | \$476,732 | \$504,890 | \$352,428 | \$320,420 | \$318,617 | \$361,118 | \$386,134 | \$416,537 |
| Enplaned | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers | 2,069 | 1,250 | 1,705 | 2,261 | 2,151 | 2,035 | 1,969 | 1,789 | 1,955 | 2,777 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Debt per | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enplaned Passenger | \$267 | \$463 | \$280 | \$223 | \$164 | \$157 | \$162 | \$202 | \$198 | \$150 |

- (1) Debt reported for FY 2011 FY 2013 was restated to include all debt net of related premiums, excluding Special Facilities Bonds.
- (2) Debt reported for FY 2021 was restated from \$580,254 to \$579,056.

⁽¹⁾ Excludes capitalized interest paid from bond proceeds during construction.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY USE OF BOND PROCEEDS

Descriptions of the uses of proceeds from the Authority's outstanding bond issues are summarized below.

AIRPORT REVENUE BONDS - OUTSTANDING

Series 2021A - The bonds were issued to fund a portion of the costs of construction of the Consolidated Deice Facility.

Refunding Series 2021B, C and D - The bonds were issued to provide funds for the purpose of refunding the 2011A-1, 2011B and 2011D bonds outstanding (\$6,920, \$17,600 and \$41,170 respectively).

Refunding Series 2020A and B - The bonds were issued to provide funds for the purpose of refunding the 2010A and 2010B bonds outstanding (\$30,290 and \$83,400 respectively). See Series 2020A and 2020B below.

Series 2016A - The bonds were issued to provide funds for the design and construction of the glycol collection management program and an airfield maintenance and airport operations facility.

Refunding Series 2011C – The bonds were issued to provide funds for the purpose of refunding portions of the 2001A bonds outstanding (\$21,490). See Series 2001A below.

AIRPORT REVENUE BONDS - REFUNDED

Refunding Series 2011A and B – The bonds were issued to provide funds for the purpose of refunding portions of the 1999D and 2001B bonds outstanding (\$17,080 and \$42,380 respectively). See Series 1999D and 2001B below.

Refunding Series 2011A-1 and A-2 - The bonds were issued to provide funds for the purpose of refunding portions of the 1999E and 2001A bonds outstanding (\$60,085 and \$38,700 respectively). See Series 1999E and 2001A below.

Series 2010A – The bonds were issued to fund a portion of the costs of construction, acquisition and equipping of Checkpoint B Renovations and the GTC.

Refunding Series 2010B – The bonds were issued to provide funds for the purpose of refunding portions of the 1999D and 1999E bonds outstanding (\$160,525 and \$1,455 respectively). See Series 1999D and 1999E below.

Series 2001A and B – The proceeds of this bond issue were used to finance the construction, reconstruction and extension of runways and taxiways, acquisition of property for noise mitigation, replacement of airport signage, property acquisition and clearing, expansion of the parking garage and employee parking lot, the acquisition and implementation of an automated vehicle identification system, roadway improvements, construction of terminal improvements, a walkway connector, baggage system improvements and other airline tenant finishes at the Airport, construction of facilities for air cargo and airline ground service equipment and other associated projects

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY USE OF BOND PROCEEDS (CONCLUDED)

at the Airport including the replacement and upgrade of two cooling plants and the relocation of an airport maintenance shop.

Series 1999E - The bonds were issued to provide funds for the purpose of refunding the Series 1991 Bonds. The proceeds of the Series 1991 Bonds were used to finance the completion of certain taxiway construction projects and the installation of an improved access control system to enhance Airport security.

Series 1999D - The proceeds of this bond issue were used to finance the extension of Taxiway N to the south end of Runway 18R-36L, construction of an aircraft apron at the south end of Taxiway N, reconstruction of Taxiway M as a temporary runway and connecting taxiways, reconstruction of Taxiway Z and T, construction of high-speed exits from Runway 9-27, enlarge the airfield maintenance facility and to acquire property for airport development in the airfield area. Repairs in the parking garage and upper level terminal drive were projects for the ground transportation area. Terminal projects include constructing a walkway connecting Concourses B and C, additional gates to accommodate regional jets, space for airline clubs and concessions and other tenant improvements.

Funds were also used for the following airline-related improvements: finish and equip 23 regional jet gates on Concourses A and C, upgrade the flight information display system and gate check-in facilities on Concourse B, finish and equip the new Northwest World Club, renovate and expand the apron control, upgrade passenger check-in computers, expand baggage sort system and install and equip additional ticket counters for Northwest Airlines. For other airline tenants, renovate existing ticket and baggage claim facilities in Terminal C for joint use, expand hold room space and install some jet bridges in Concourse C.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY TEN LARGEST EMPLOYERS - METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA(1) CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

| | Number of | Percentage of | Number of | Percentage of |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Name of Employer (2) | Employees (2) | Largest Emloyees | Employees (2) | Largest Employees |
| | Year 2022 | | Year 2013 | |
| | | | | |
| FedEx Corporation | 30,000 | 24.92% | 31,000 | 30.03% |
| U. S. Government | 14,000 | 11.63% | 13,900 | 13.46% |
| Memphis-Shelby County Schools | 13,900 | 11.55% | 15,969 | 15.47% |
| Tennessee State Government | 13,400 | 11.14% | 8,600 | 8.33% |
| Methodist Le Bonheur Health Care Cor | p. 12,781 | 10.62% | 9,250 | 8.96% |
| City of Memphis | 8,093 | 6.73% | 7,152 | 6.93% |
| Baptist Memorial Healthcare Corp. | 7,965 | 6.62% | 7,286 | 7.06% |
| Walmart | 7,000 | 5.82% | 6,000 | 5.81% |
| The Kroger Co | 6,700 | 5.57% | | 0.00% |
| Naval Support Activity Mid-South | 6,500 | 5.40% | 4,076 | 3.95% |
| Total | 120,339 | 100.00% | 103,233 | 100.00% |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY POPULATION - METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (1)

| Year ⁽³⁾ | Shelby County | Memphis MSA (1) | Tennessee | United States |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1970 | 722,100 | 856,800 | 3,926,000 | 203,302,000 |
| 1980 | 777,100 | 938,500 | 4,591,100 | 226,546,000 |
| 1990 | 826,300 | 1,007,300 | 4,877,200 | 249,402,000 |
| 2000 | 897,500 | 1,135,600 | 5,689,300 | 281,422,000 |
| 2010 Census | 927,644 | 1,239,292 | 6,346,105 | 309,050,816 |
| 2020 Census | 929,744 | 1,345,425 | 6,910,840 | 331,449,281 |
| Forecast 2030 | 905,818 | 1,563,900 | 7,397,302 | 359,402,000 |

⁽¹⁾ Metropolitan Statistical Area consists of Fayette, Shelby and Tipton Counties, Tennessee; Crittenden County, Arkansas; and Benton, DeSoto, Marshal, Tate and Tunica Counties, Mississippi

⁽²⁾ Source: Memphis Chamber of Commerce

⁽³⁾ Source: Tennessee Department of Economic and Community Development, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, 2000, 2010, 2020 Census, 2030 Estimates and Projections

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY AIRLINES SERVING MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

JUNE 30, 2022

CARGO AIRLINES

ABX Air

Air Transport International

Atlas Air

Baron Aviation Services

FedEx Express

Kalitta Air

Kalitta Air dba DHL

Mesa dba DHL

Mountain Air Cargo

Swift Airlines dba DHL

United Parcel Service

PASSENGER AIRLINES

MAJOR

Allegiant Air

American Airlines, Inc.

Delta Air Lines

Frontier Airlines

Southwest Airlines

Spirit Airlines

United Airlines

CHARTER

Mid-South Jets

Swift Airlines dba Vacation Express

VIVA Aerobus

REGIONAL/COMMUTER

Air Wisconsin dba United Express

CommutAir dba United Express

Endeavor Air dba Delta Connection

Envoy Air dba American Eagle

GoJet dba United Express

Jazz Aviation, LP dab Air Canada Express

Mesa Airlines dba American Eagle

Mesa Airlines dba United Express

Piedmont Airlines dba American Eagle

PSA Airlines dba American Eagle

Republic Airlines dba American Eagle

Republic Airlines dba United Express

Skywest Airlines dba American Eagle

Skywest Airlines dba Delta Connection

Skywest Airlines dba United Express

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY EMPLOYERS LOCATED ON AIRPORT PROPERTY

JUNE 30, 2022

CONCESSIONAIRES AND TENANTS

Airport Fast Park

Alamo Rent-A-Car

Anton Airfood

Avis Rent-A-Car

Budget Rent-A-Car

Dollar Thrifty Automative Group

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

Flight Support Solutions/Global AMS

Hertz Corporation

Interstate Barbeque

KC Eatery, LLC

Lenny's

Lyft, Inc.

MEM Fuel

MobileQubes

Idemia Identity & Security USA, LLC

National Car Rental

Paradies-Memphis, LLC

Payless Rent A Car

Premise Health Holding Group

Primeflight Aviation

Regions Bank

SITA

SKB Facilities Maintenance

Starbucks

Swissport Fueling

Trego/Dugan Aviation

Tricopian, LLC

Tug Technologies Corportation

Uber

Zoom Systems

CARGO AIRLINES

ABX Air

Air Transport International

Atlas Air

Baron Aviation Services

FedEx Express

Kalitta Air LLC

Mountain Air

United Parcel Service

PASSENGER AIRLINES

Air Wisconsin dba American Eagle

Allegiant Air

American Airlines

CommutAir dba United Express

Delta Air Lines

Endeavor Air dba Delta Connection

Envoy Air dba American Eagle

Frontier Airlines

GoJet dba United Express

Jass Aviation, LP dab Air Canada Express

Mesa Airlines dba American Eagle

Mesa Airlines dba United Express

Mid South Jets

Piedmont Airlines dba American Ealge

PSA Airlines dba American Eagle

Republic Airlines dba American Eagle

Republic Airlines dba United Express

Skywest Airlines dba American Eagle

Skywest Airlines dba Delta Connection

Skywest Airlines dba United Express

Southwest Airlines

Spirit Airlines

Swift Airlines dba Vacation Express

United Airlines

Viva Aerobus

OTHER EMPLOYERS

Air General

City of Memphis Fire Department

David Moore, Inc.

Exelis

Federal Aviation Administration

GAT Airline Ground Support

Global Signal

Menzies Aviation (Airserv)

Richards Aviation

Signature Flight Support (WFS)

Tennessee Air National Guard

Tennessee Technology Center

Transportation Security Administration

Wilson Air Center

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY COST CENTER

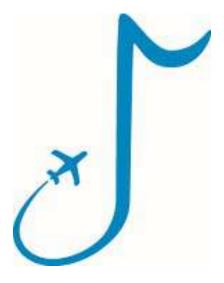
LAST TEN YEARS

| Cost Center | FY 2022 | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | FY 2019 | FY 2018 | FY 2017 | FY 2016 | FY 2015 | FY 2014 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal Maintenance | 55 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 75 | 75 |
| Airfield Maintenance | 72 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 65 | 64 |
| Administration | 68 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 68 | 66 | 63 | 62 | 69 | 65 |
| Police & Operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Officers | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 95 | 95 | 94 | 94 | 96 | 95 |
| Support Staff | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| General Aviation Airport | s | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total | 311 | 312 | 312 | 310 | 306 | 302 | 297 | 296 | 319 | 313 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY INSURANCE IN FORCE

JUNE 30, 2022

| Airport Liability (Comprehensive | \$500,000,000,1 | Each Occurrence Limit | April 1, 2023 | Starr Indemnity & Liability Co. | Personal injury and |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| general liability, contractual liabili | | Damage to Premises Rented to You | April 1, 2023 | Starr Indentiting & Elability Co. | property damage |
| personal injury liability, and | | Medical Expense Limit | | | 1 1 2 2 |
| angar keeper's liability) | \$50,000,000 I | Personal & Advertising Injury | | | |
| | | Products/Completed Ops Aggregate | | | |
| | | Hangarkeepers Each Aircraft Limit | | | |
| | | Hangarkeepers Each Loss Limit | | | |
| | | Garagekeepers Per Vehicle Limit Garagekeepers Per Occurrence Limi | | | |
| | | Excess Liability over Auto & EL | ıı | | |
| | | Each Occurrence Deductible | | | |
| | | Annual Aggregate Deductible | | | |
| | | apply. Please refer to policy. | | | |
| Aircraft non-ownership liability | \$500,000,000 I | Each Occurrence | April 1, 2023 | | Personal injury and |
| | \$2,500 I | Deductible | | Starr Indemnity & Liability Co. | property damage |
| Employee Benefits Liability | | | April 1, 2023 | Starr Indemnity & Liability Co. | Negligent act, error or |
| | | Deductible | | | omission damages |
| Automobile Liability | | | April 1, 2023 | Selective Insurance Company of South Carolina | Bodily injury and |
| | | CSL Bodily Injury /Property Damage Comp /Coll Deductible All Vehicles | | or South Carolina | property damage |
| roperty | \$800,000,000 I | - | April 1, 2023 | FM Global | Building - All risks |
| roperty | | Earth Movement Limit | . tp. ii 1, 2023 | THI GIBBLE | property damage |
| | \$50,000,000 I | | | | including business |
| | \$5,000,000 | Γerrorism Limit | | | interruption |
| | \$50,000 I | Per Occurrence Deductible, All Othe | r Perils | | |
| | | Earth Movement Deductible | | | |
| | | Flood Deductible | | | |
| | | uctibles apply. Please refer to | | | |
| rime | \$5,000,000 I | | April 1, 2023 | Federal Insurance Company | Employee theft, forgery |
| Salvanianas Trinhilita- | | Retention | A | Chubb | and computer fraud |
| iduciary Liability | \$5,000,000 I \$5,000 I | Limit Retention | April 1, 2023 | Federal Insurance Company Chubb | Violation of any of the responsibilities, duties |
| | \$5,000 1 | RECERTION | | Спиро | or obligations of Fiduciarie |
| Employment Practices Liability | \$10.000.000 I | Limit. Shared with Public Offic | April 1, 2023 | ACE American Insurance Company | Wrongful termination, |
| . , | \$100,000 I | | | Chubb | discrimination, sexual |
| | | | | | harassment and |
| | | | | | workplace torts |
| ublic Officials Liability | | | April 1, 2023 | ACE American Insurance Company | Board of |
| | \$100,000 I | Retention | | Chubb | Commissioners, |
| | | | | | management and |
| 3-d T 1-1-33 | ¢£ 000 000 | A | A | Harris Carrier Comment | professional liability |
| Cyber Liability | \$50,000 I | | April 1, 2023 | Houston Casualty Company | Cyber protection, hacking business interruption, |
| | \$50,000 1 | Retention | | | extortion & breach |
| | | | | | |
| Excess Cyber Liability | \$5,000,000 4 | Aggregate Limit | April 1.2023 | Llovd's | Excess Cyber |
| Excess Cyber Liability Workers Compensation | | Aggregate Limit State of TN | April 1,2023 April 1, 2023 | Lloyd's Starr Specialty Insurance Company | Excess Cyber Workers' compensation |
| | | | | | |
| | Statutory S | | April 1, 2023 | | Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Empl Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emplo | April 1, 2023 loyee | | Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Empl | April 1, 2023 loyee | | Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit | April 1, 2023 loyee oyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company | Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Empl Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emplo | April 1, 2023 loyee oyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company | Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED 1 | \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 | State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION) | April 1, 2023 loyee byee ON INSURAL | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED 1 | \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 | State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTIO General Aggregate Limit | April 1, 2023 loyee oyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED 1 | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I | Botate of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION General Aggregate Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate | April 1, 2023 loyee byee ON INSURAL | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED 1 | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I | Botate of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTIO General Aggregate Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury | April 1, 2023 loyee loyee loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED 1 | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I | Botate of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emplo Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION General Aggregate Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate | April 1, 2023 loyee loyee loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED 1 | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,200,000 I | Botate of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION General Aggregate Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit | April 1, 2023 loyee loyee loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED 1 | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$250,000 I \$10,000 I | Botate of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION General Aggregate Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) | April 1, 2023 loyee loyee loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 G \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$250,000 I \$10,000 N \$250,000 I | Botate of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONTRUCTION | April 1, 2023 loyee loyee loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$250,000 I \$250,000 I \$250,000 I | Botate of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCT | April 1, 2023 loyee loyee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$250,000 I \$250,000 I \$250,000 I | Botate of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONTRUCTION | April 1, 2023 loyee loyee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuric injury and |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$10,000 I \$10,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Botate of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTI | April 1, 2023 loyee lyee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injurk Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2250,000 I \$10,000 I \$21,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION OF TRANSPORT OF TRANSPOR | April 1, 2023 loyee lyee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuric personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability OWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION General Aggregate Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) Medical Expense Limit Each Occurrence Deductible State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Deductible Limit Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Deductible Limit | April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuric Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability OWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$10,000 I \$10,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTIO | April 1, 2023 loyee lyee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuris Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability OWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$10,000 I \$10,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION General Aggregate Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) Medical Expense Limit Each Occurrence Deductible State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Deductible Limit Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Deductible Limit | April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuric Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability OWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$10,000 I \$10,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTIO | April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuris Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$10,000 I \$10,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTIO | April 1, 2023 loyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lye | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2250,000 I \$10,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000, | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION FOR THE BODING OF T | April 1, 2023 loyee byee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee byee byee April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuria Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$10,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTIO | April 1, 2023 loyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lye | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuris Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$10,000 I \$10,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2250,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTIO | April 1, 2023 loyee byee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee byee byee April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 0 \$4,000,000 1 \$2,000,000 1 \$2,000,000 1 \$2,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 \$1,000,000 1 | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION For Each Courrence Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Each Courrence Limit Each Occurrence Limit Each Occurrence Limit Each Occurrence Deductible State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Limit Aggregate Limit AM -OCIP V (CONSTRUCTION Each Occurrence Aggregate Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury | April 1, 2023 loyee byee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee byee byee April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$10,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,250,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,250,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,2000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION Each Courrence Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) Medical Expense Limit Each Occurrence Deductible State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Limit Aggregate Limit AM -OCIP V (CONSTRUCTION Education England Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Limit Aggregate Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit | April 1, 2023 loyee byee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee byee byee April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$250,000 I \$100,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$10,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE BODING OF THE BO | April 1, 2023 loyee byee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee byee byee April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I | \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$4,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2550,000 \$10,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION For Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Each Emple Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Limit Each Occurrence Limit Each Occurrence Emit Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Limit Each Occurrence Limit Each Occurrence Limit Each Occurrence Limit Each Occurrence Emit Each Emple Each Occurrence Emit Each Emple Each Occurrence Limit Each Emple Each Occurrence Limit Each Emple Each Occurrence Limit Each Emple Each Occurrence Emit Each Emple Each Occurrence Emit Each Emple Each Occurrence Limit Expense Limit Expense Limit Expense Limit Expense Limit | April 1, 2023 loyee byee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee byee byee April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,50,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION For Each Occurrence Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) Medical Expense Limit Each Occurrence Deductible State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Limit Aggregate Limit AM -OCIP V (CONSTRUCTION Each Occurrence Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) Medical Expense Limit Each Occurrence Deductible | April 1, 2023 loyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee ly | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,50,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION For Each Occurrence Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) Medical Expense Limit Each Occurrence Deductible State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Limit Aggregate Limit AM -OCIP V (CONSTRUCTION Each Occurrence Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) Medical Expense Limit Each Occurrence Deductible | April 1, 2023 loyee byee ON INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 loyee byee byee April 1, 2023 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT General Liability | \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$4,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2550,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$100,000,000 \$100,000,000 \$2 | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION For Each Occurrence Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) Medical Expense Limit Each Occurrence Deductible State of TN Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Each Occurrence Deductible Each Occurrence Limit Aggregate Limit AM -OCIP V (CONSTRUCTION Each Occurrence Limit Products Completed/Ops Aggregate Personal & Advertising Injury Each Occurrence Limit Fire Legal Liability (Any One Fire) Medical Expense Limit Each Occurrence Deductible | April 1, 2023 loyee byee Non INSURAL April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 April 1, 2023 DN INSURAN May 7, 2027 | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,50,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,50,000 I \$2,50,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,50,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,50,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION FOR A BODILY OF A BODILY | April 1, 2023 loyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee ly | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED Internal Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$10,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$100,000,000 I \$100,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION BODILE PROBLEM BODI | April 1, 2023 ON INSURAN May 7, 2027 May 7, 2027 loyee loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage Personal injury and property damage |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$1,000 \$1,000,000 I \$2,50,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION For Completed Products Completed Product Products Completed Product Bach Occurrence Deductible Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Products Completed Product Products Completed Product Bach Occurrence Limit Products Completed Product | April 1, 2023 loyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee ly | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuri Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability Excess Liability DWNER CONTROLLED IT General Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$250,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$10,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Each Emploadily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION OF TRUCTION OF TRUE AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ASSESS AND ADDRESS AND ADDRE | April 1, 2023 ON INSURAN May 7, 2027 May 7, 2027 loyee loyee | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuric Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation |
| Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability DWNER CONTROLLED I General Liability Workers Compensation Employers Liability | \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I \$4,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$2,000,000 I \$250,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$11,000,000 I \$10,000,000 I \$1,000,000 I | Bodily Injury by Accident Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Each Emple Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit AM -OCIP IV (CONSTRUCTION For Completed Products Completed Product Products Completed Product Bach Occurrence Deductible Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit Products Completed Product Products Completed Product Bach Occurrence Limit Products Completed Product | April 1, 2023 loyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee lyee ly | Starr Specialty Insurance Company NCE) Zurich American Insurance Zurich American Insurance Combination of ACE, AWAC, Endurance & Westchester NCE) Zurich American Insurance | Workers' compensation for on-the-job bodily injuris Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation Personal injury and property damage Personal injury and property damage Workers' compensation |



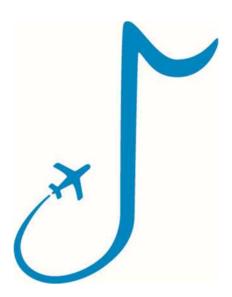
COMPLIANCE SECTION

This Section Contains the Single Audit Information,

Which Consists of the Following:

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards

Independent Auditors' Report



MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| | Federal | | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|---|---|
| Grantor/Program | Assistance | Grant/Contract | State Grant Contract | Airport * | Project Description |
| | Listings | Number | Number | . mr port | 1 toject Description |
| FEDERAL AWARDS | Number | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Transportation | | | | | |
| Federal Aviation Administration (FAA): | | | | | |
| Airport Improvement Program (AIP) | 20.106 | 3-47-0049-94-2017 | | MEM | De-Icing/Glycol Collection Facility - Construction Phase I (Bridge Package) |
| 1 1 8 7 | | 3-47-0049-95-2017 | | MEM | Improve Terminal A & B Concourses - Design Phase II |
| | | 3-47-0049-98-2018 | | MEM | Improve Terminal B - Passenger Boarding Bridges and Fuel Hydrant System |
| | | 3-47-0049-99-2018 | | MEM | VALE Grant - Ground Power and Pre-Conditioned Air for 14 Gates |
| | | 3-47-0049-100-2019 | | MEM | Master Plan & Disparity Study Update |
| | | 3-47-0049-101-2019 | | MEM | Construct Taxiway Yankee Bridge, Jet Bridge Program, Electrical Substation |
| | | 3-47-0049-102-2019 | | MEM | De-Icing/Glycol Collection Facility - Construction Phase II (De-Icing Pads) |
| | | 3-47-0049-106-2020 | | MEM | Glycol Management Program |
| | | 3-47-0049-107-2020 | | MEM | Glycol Management Program, Jet Bridge Program, Electrical Switchgear |
| | | 3-47-0049-108-2020 | | MEM | Glycol Management Program |
| | | 3-47-0049-109-2020 | | MEM | Glycol Management Program |
| | | 3-47-0049-110-2020 | | MEM | Glycol Management Program |
| | | 3-47-0049-111-2021 | | MEM | Glycol Management Program |
| | | 3-47-0049-114-2021 | | MEM | Construct Deicing Pad with Associated Facilities |
| | | | | | |
| COVID-19 - Funding for Airports Provided | 20.106 | 3-47-0049-105-2020 | | MEM | CARES Act Operating Funds |
| Through the FAA AIP Grant Program | | 3-47-0049-112-2021 | | MEM | Airport Coronavirus Relief Grant Program (ACRGP) |
| | | 2 47 0040 112 2021 | | MEM | (ACRGP) - Concessions Rent Relief |
| | | 3-47-0049-113-2021 | | | |
| | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-115-2021 | | MEM | Airport Rescue Grant (ARPA) |
| | | | | | Airport Rescue Grant (ARPA) (ARPA) - Concessions Relief |
| | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 | | MEM | |
| | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 | | MEM | |
| | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 | | MEM | |
| Total Direct Federal Awards FAA through TN Dept of Transportation | 20.104 | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 | AFDO 10 170 00 | MEM MEM | (ARPA) - Concessions Relief |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation | 20.106 | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 | AERO-19-172-00 | MEM MEM | (ARPA) - Concessions Relief Runway Overlay (2) |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation | 20.106 | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 | AERO-20-189-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation | 20.106 | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation | 20.106 | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker Baker | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation | 20.106 | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 3-47-SBGP-59 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker Baker Spain | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation | 20.106 | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker Baker Spain Baker | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation | 20.106 | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 3-47-SBGP-59 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker Baker Spain | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Total Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker Baker Spain Baker | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Fotal Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Fotal Federal Awards | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker Baker Spain Baker | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Fotal Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Fotal Federal Awards STATE AWARDS | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker Baker Spain Baker | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Total Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Total Federal Awards STATE AWARDS | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 AERO-21-214-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker Spain Baker Spain | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Fotal Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Fotal Federal Awards STATE AWARDS | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 AERO-21-214-00 | MEM MEM Spain Baker Baker Spain Baker Spain | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Fotal Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Fotal Federal Awards STATE AWARDS | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 AERO-21-214-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-19-253-00 | Spain Baker Baker Spain Baker Spain Baker Spain | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses Obstruction Clearing (2) Maintenance Repair and Overhaul Facility (MRO) |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Fotal Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Fotal Federal Awards STATE AWARDS | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59, 64 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 79-555-0774-19 79-555-0273-19 79-555-0782-21 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 AERO-21-214-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-19-253-00 AERM-21-148-00 | Spain Baker Baker Spain Baker Spain Baker MEM Spain | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses Obstruction Clearing (2) Maintenance Repair and Overhaul Facility (MRO) 2021 Maintenance |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Fotal Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Fotal Federal Awards STATE AWARDS | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 79-555-0774-19 79-555-0782-21 79-555-0776-19 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 AERO-21-214-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-19-253-00 AERM-21-148-00 AERO-19-264-00 | Spain Baker Baker Spain Baker Spain Baker Spain MEM | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses Obstruction Clearing (2) Maintenance Repair and Overhaul Facility (MRO) 2021 Maintenance 2020 Passenger Boarding Bridge Related Construction |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Total Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Total Federal Awards STATE AWARDS | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 79-555-0774-19 79-555-0782-21 79-555-0776-19 79-555-0787-22 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 AERO-21-214-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-19-253-00 AERM-21-148-00 AERO-19-264-00 AERM-22-140-00 | Spain Baker Baker Spain Baker Spain Baker Spain MEM Spain MEM Baker | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses Obstruction Clearing (2) Maintenance Repair and Overhaul Facility (MRO) 2021 Maintenance 2020 Passenger Boarding Bridge Related Construction 2022 Maintenance |
| AA through TN Dept of Transportation curport Improvement Programs Total Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Total Federal Awards TATE AWARDS | | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-57, 59 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 79-555-0774-19 79-555-0782-21 79-555-0776-19 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 AERO-21-214-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-19-253-00 AERM-21-148-00 AERO-19-264-00 | Spain Baker Baker Spain Baker Spain Baker Spain MEM | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses Obstruction Clearing (2) Maintenance Repair and Overhaul Facility (MRO) 2021 Maintenance 2020 Passenger Boarding Bridge Related Construction |
| | S | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 79-555-0774-19 79-555-0273-19 79-555-0782-21 79-555-0788-22 79-555-0788-22 eects | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 AERO-21-214-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-19-253-00 AERM-21-148-00 AERO-19-264-00 AERM-22-140-00 AERM-22-141-00 | Spain Baker Baker Spain Baker Spain Baker Spain Baker Spain Baker Spain MEM Spain MEM Baker Spain | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses Obstruction Clearing (2) Maintenance Repair and Overhaul Facility (MRO) 2021 Maintenance 2020 Passenger Boarding Bridge Related Construction 2022 Maintenance 2022 Maintenance |
| FAA through TN Dept of Transportation Airport Improvement Programs Total Subrecipient (of Federal Funds) Awards Total Federal Awards STATE AWARDS Tennessee Department of Transportation | S | 3-47-0049-115-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-0049-116-2021 3-47-SBGP-50 3-47-SBGP-54 3-47-SBGP-59 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 3-47-SBGP-61 79-555-0273-19 79-555-0776-19 79-555-0782-21 79-555-0788-22 | AERO-20-189-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-20-284-00 AERO-21-298-00 AERO-21-213-00 AERO-21-214-00 AERO-19-266-00 AERO-19-253-00 AERM-21-148-00 AERO-19-264-00 AERM-22-140-00 | Spain Baker Baker Spain Baker Spain Baker Spain MEM Spain MEM Baker | Runway Overlay (2) Pavement Restoration (2) Obstruction Clearing (2) Land Acquisition Phase 1 Pavement Study & Design 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses 2020 CARES Act Part 4 - Operational Expenses Obstruction Clearing (2) Maintenance Repair and Overhaul Facility (MRO) 2021 Maintenance 2020 Passenger Boarding Bridge Related Construction 2022 Maintenance |

^{*} Airports - Memphis Interniational (MEM), Charles W. Baker (2M8) (Baker), General DeWitt Spain (M01) (Spain)

⁽¹⁾ Grant Expenditures include (\$13) from prior years; \$0 Federal and (\$13) State.

⁽²⁾ Projects with both State and Federal Funding.

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (\$ IN THOUSANDS)

| Participation Percentage | Grants as Amended 6/30/2021 | Grants Awarded (Reduced) | Grants Total 6/30/2022 | Grants Receivable 06/30/2021 | Expenditures (1) | Cash Receipts | Grants Receivable 06/30/2022 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 90% | 25,024 | 0 | 25,024 | 2,672 | | 2,672 | |
| 90% | 2,307 | 0 | 2,307 | 261 | | 261 | |
| 90% | 14,780 | 0 | 14,780 | 1,516 | | 0 | 1,51 |
| 90% | 2,759 | 0 | 2,759 | 724 | | 724 | -, |
| 90% | 5,084 | 0 | 5,084 | 589 | 420 | 873 | 13 |
| 90% | 11,286 | 0 | 11,286 | 2,686 | 1,416 | 2,686 | 1,41 |
| 90% | 14,602 | 0 | 14,602 | 419 | 1,458 | 419 | 1,45 |
| 90% | 6,000 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 571 | 0 | 57 |
| 100% | 45,636 | 16,807 | 62,443 | 33,306 | 23,092 | 30,333 | 26,06 |
| 100% | 2,362 | 0 | 2,362 | 2,079 | 0 | 2,079 | 20,00 |
| 90% | 10,588 | 0 | 10,588 | 8,486 | 934 | 9,420 | |
| 100% | 20,573 | 0 | 20,573 | 0,100 | 18,441 | 18,441 | |
| 100% | 16,667 | 0 | 16,667 | 0 | 14,117 | 14,117 | |
| 100% | 0 | 24,764 | 24,764 | 0 | 21,035 | 18,689 | 2,34 |
| | 177,668 | 41,571 | 219,239 | 52,738 | 81,484 | 100,714 | 33,50 |
| 100% | 24,688 | | 24,688 | 0 | 8,002 | 8,002 | |
| 100% | 14,384 | 3 | 14,387 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 100% | 497 | | 497 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 100% | 0 | 47,373 | 47,373 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 100% | 0 | 1,986 | 1,986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 39,569 | 49,362 | 88,931 | 0 | 8,002 | 8,002 | |
| | 217,237 | 90,933 | 308,170 | 52,738 | 89,486 | 108,716 | 33,50 |
| 9% | 170 | 0 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 90% | 56 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 100% | 0 | 221 | 221 | 0 | 113 | 0 | 11 |
| 100% | 51 | 0 | 51 | 3 | 41 | 6 | 3 |
| 100% | 70 | 0 | 70 | 28 | 40 | 59 | |
| 100% | 69 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 100% | 69 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 485 | 221 | 706 | 31 | 194 | 65 | 16 |
| | 217,722 | 91,154 | 308,876 | 52,769 | 89,680 | 108,781 | 33,66 |
| 0.50/ | 1.7 | | 1.7 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 95% | 17 | | 17 | 0 | 8 | 0 | |
| 95% | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| 50% | 15 | | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 | |
| 95% | 4,399 | 1.5 | 4,399 | 0 | 660 | - | 66 |
| 50% | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 1 |
| 50% | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 1 |
| 86% | 1,540 | | 1,540 | 4 | 0 | 4 | |
| 5% | 6 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 8,977 | 30 | 9,007 | 19 | 699 | 19 | 69 |

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority (the "Authority") and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The information in the schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the presentation of, the financial statements. Expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The Authority has not elected to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

2. CONTINGENCY

The grant revenue amounts received and expensed are subject to audit and adjustment. If any expenditures are disallowed by the grantor as a result of such an audit, any claim for reimbursement to the grantor would become a liability of the Authority. In the opinion of management, all grant expenditures are in compliance with the terms of the grant agreements and applicable federal and state laws and regulations.



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

The Board of Commissioners and Management Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority Memphis, Tennessee

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States the financial statements of the Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority (the "Authority"), a component unit of the City of Memphis, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2022, which contained an emphasis of matter paragraph regarding a change in accounting principle.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Authority's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

FORV/S

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Authority's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

FORVIS, LLP

Memphis, Tennessee December 20, 2022



Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditor's Report

The Board of Commissioners and Management Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority Memphis, Tennessee

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We have audited the Memphis-Shelby County Airport Authority's (the "Authority") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the Authority's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022. The Authority's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Authority complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (Government Auditing Standards); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Authority's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the Authority's federal programs.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Authority's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, GAAS, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Authority's compliance with the requirements of the major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the Authority's compliance with the compliance requirements
 referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the
 circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the Authority's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit
 in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and
 report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for
 the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over
 compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

FORV/S

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

FORVIS, LLP

Memphis, Tennessee December 20, 2022



Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

| F | in | a | n | C | ia | ı | S | ta | t | е | n | 1 | е | n | t٤ | ; |
|---|----|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| statements audited | oort issued on whether the financial were prepared in accordance with es generally accepted in the United | |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| States of America: | <u>Unmodified</u> | |
| Internal control over fir Material weakness(es | | yes _ x_ no |
| Significant deficiency | (ies) identified not considered to | |
| be material weaknes | sses? | yes <u>x</u> none reported |
| Noncompliance materi | al to financial statements noted? | yes <u>x</u> no |
| Federal Awards Internal control over m | | |
| Material weakness(es Significant deficiency | s) identified? (ies) identified not considered to | yes <u>x</u> no |
| be material weaknes | sses? | yesx _ none reported |
| Type of auditors' repor major programs | t issued on compliance for | <u>Unmodified</u> |
| Any audit findings disc in accordance with 2 | losed that are required to be reported CFR 200.516(a) | yes <u>x</u> no |
| ldentification of major բ | programs: | |
| CFDA Number 20.106 20.106 | Name of Federal Program or Cluster Airport Improvement Program COVID-19 – Airport Improvement Program | |
| Dollar threshold used t | to distinguish between Type A and Type B pro | ograms: \$2,684,000 |
| Auditee qualified as lov | w-risk auditee? <u>x</u> yes <u></u> no | |
| | | |

SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

Current Year Finding

None reported

Prior Year Findings

None reported

SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

Current Year Findings

None reported

Prior Year Findings

None reported

